1.1	move	es to amend H.F. N	No. 888, the third	d engrossment, as fo	llows:
1.2	Delete everything	after the enacting	clause and inser	rt:	
1.3		"_	ARTICLE 1		
1.4	ENVIRONMI	ENT AND NATU	RAL RESOUR	CES APPROPRIA	TIONS
1.5	Section 1. ENVIRO	NMENT AND NA	TURAL RESC	OURCES APPROP	RIATIONS.
1.6	The sums shown in	n the columns mark	ed "Appropriation	ons" are appropriated	to the agencies
1.7	and for the purposes s	specified in this art	ticle. The approp	priations are from the	e general fund,
1.8	or another named fun	d, and are availabl	e for the fiscal y	years indicated for ea	ach purpose.
1.9	The figures "2018" ar	nd "2019" used in t	his article mean	that the appropriatio	ns listed under
1.10	them are available for	r the fiscal year end	ding June 30, 20)18, or June 30, 2019), respectively.
1.11	"The first year" is fise	cal year 2018. "The	e second year" i	s fiscal year 2019. "	Гhe biennium"
1.12	is fiscal years 2018 and	nd 2019. Appropri	ations for the fis	scal year ending June	e 30, 2017, are
1.13	effective the day follo	owing final enactm	ient.		
1.14				APPROPRIATI	IONS
1.14				Available for the	
1.16				Ending June	
1.17				2018	2019
1.18	Sec. 2. POLLUTION	N CONTROL AG	ENCY		
1.19	Subdivision 1. Total	Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>96,336,000 §</u>	<u>91,666,000</u>
1.20	Approp	priations by Fund			
1.21		2018	2019		
1.22 1.23	State Government Special Revenue	75,000	75,000		
1.24	Environmental	80,827,000	80,157,000		
1.25	Remediation	11,434,000	11,434,000		
	Article 1 Sec. 2.		1		

2.1 2.2	Closed LandfillInvestment4,000,000-0-
2.3	The amounts that may be spent for each
2.4	purpose are specified in the following
2.5	subdivisions.
2.6	The commissioner must present the agency's
2.7	biennial budget for fiscal years 2020 and 2021
2.8	to the legislature in a transparent way by
2.9	agency division, including the proposed
2.10	budget bill and presentations of the budget to
2.11	committees and divisions with jurisdiction
2.12	over the agency's budget.
2.13	Subd. 2.Environmental Analysis and Outcomes12,547,00012,497,000
2.14	Appropriations by Fund
2.15	<u>2018</u> <u>2019</u>
2.16	Environmental <u>12,366,000</u> <u>12,316,000</u>
2.17	<u>Remediation</u> <u>181,000</u> <u>181,000</u>
2.18	(a) \$88,000 the first year and \$88,000 the
2.19	second year are from the environmental fund
2.20	<u>for:</u>
2.21	(1) a municipal liaison to assist municipalities
2.22	in implementing and participating in the
2.23	water-quality standards rulemaking process
2.24	and navigating the NPDES/SDS permitting
2.25	process;
2.26	(2) enhanced economic analysis in the
2.27	water-quality standards rulemaking process,
2.28	including more-specific analysis and
2.29	identification of cost-effective permitting;
2.30	(3) developing statewide economic analyses
2.31	and templates to reduce the amount of
2.32	information and time required for
2.33	municipalities to apply for variances from
2.34	water-quality standards; and

3.1	(4) coordinating with the Public Facilities
3.2	Authority to identify and advocate for the
3.3	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
3.4	permit requirements.
3.5	(b) \$204,000 the first year and \$204,000 the
3.6	second year are from the environmental fund
3.7	for a monitoring program under Minnesota
3.8	Statutes, section 116.454.
3.9	(c) \$346,000 the first year and \$346,000 the
3.10	second year are from the environmental fund
3.11	for monitoring ambient air for hazardous
3.12	pollutants.
3.13	(d) \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the
3.14	second year are from the environmental fund
3.15	for duties related to harmful chemicals in
3.16	children's products under Minnesota Statutes,
3.17	sections 116.9401 to 116.9407. Of this
3.18	amount, \$57,000 each year is transferred to
3.19	the commissioner of health.
3.20	(e) \$109,000 the first year and \$109,000 the
3.21	second year are from the environmental fund
3.22	for registration of wastewater laboratories.
3.23	(f) \$913,000 the first year and \$913,000 the
3.24	second year are from the environmental fund
3.25	to continue perfluorochemical biomonitoring
3.26	in eastern-metropolitan communities, as
3.27	recommended by the Environmental Health
3.28	Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel,
3.29	and address other environmental health risks,
3.30	including air quality. The communities must
3.31	include Hmong and other immigrant farming
3.32	communities. Of this amount, up to \$677,000
3.33	the first year and \$677,000 the second year
3.34	are for transfer to the Department of Health.

	04/29/17 07:25 PM		REVISOR	CKM/CH	A17-0406
4.1	(g) \$100,000 the first year and \$5	0,000	the		
4.2	second year are from the environm				
4.3	for impaired waters listing procedu	res rec	quired		
4.4	under this act.				
4.5	Subd. 3. Industrial			13,509,000	13,508,000
4.6	Appropriations by 1	Fund			
4.7	<u>20</u>	018	2019		
4.8	Environmental 12,979,0	000	12,978,000		
4.9	Remediation 530,0	000	530,000		
4.10	\$530,000 the first year and \$530,0	000 th	<u>e</u>		
4.11	second year are from the remediation	ion fu	nd for		
4.12	the leaking underground storage ta	nk pro	ogram		
4.13	to investigate, clean up, and preve	ent fut	ure		
4.14	releases from underground petrole	eum st	orage		
4.15	tanks and to the petroleum remedi	iation			
4.16	program for vapor assessment and	1			
4.17	remediation. These same annual a	imoun	its are		
4.18	transferred from the petroleum tan	nk fun	<u>id to</u>		
4.19	the remediation fund.				
4.20	Subd. 4. Municipal			6,625,000	6,624,000
4.21	(a) \$162,000 the first year and \$10	62,000	0 the		
4.22	second year are from the environm	nental	l fund		
4.23	for:				
4.24	(1) a municipal liaison to assist mu	inicipa	alities		
4.25	in implementing and participating	in the	<u>e</u>		
4.26	water-quality standards rulemakir	ng pro	cess		
4.27	and navigating the NPDES/SDS p	permit	ting		
4.28	process;				
4.29	(2) enhanced economic analysis in	n the			
4.30	water-quality standards rulemakir	ng pro	cess,		
4.31	including more specific analysis a	ind			
4.32	identification of cost-effective per	mittir	<u>ıg;</u>		
4.33	(3) development of statewide econ	nomic	<u>-</u>		
4.34	analyses and templates to reduce t	the an	nount		

5.1	of information and time required for
5.2	municipalities to apply for variances from
5.3	water quality standards; and
5.4	(4) coordinating with the Public Facilities
5.5	Authority to identify and advocate for the
5.6	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
5.7	permit requirements.
5.8	(b) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
5.9	second year are from the environmental fund
5.10	for transfer to the Office of Administrative
5.11	Hearings to establish sanitary districts.
5.12	(c) \$615,000 the first year and \$614,000 the
5.13	second year are from the environmental fund
5.14	for subsurface sewage treatment system
5.15	(SSTS) program administration and
5.16	community technical assistance and education,
5.17	including grants and technical assistance to
5.18	communities for water-quality protection. Of
5.19	this amount, \$129,000 each year is for
5.20	assistance to counties through grants for SSTS
5.21	program administration. A county receiving
5.22	a grant from this appropriation must submit
5.23	the results achieved with the grant to the
5.24	commissioner as part of its annual SSTS
5.25	report. Any unexpended balance in the first
5.26	year does not cancel but is available in the
5.27	second year.
5.28	(d) \$639,000 the first year and \$640,000 the
5.29	second year are from the environmental fund
5.30	to address the need for continued increased
5.31	activity in the areas of new technology review,
5.32	technical assistance for local governments,
5.33	and enforcement under Minnesota Statutes,
5.34	sections 115.55 to 115.58, and to complete the

5,040,000

6.1	requirements of Laws	2003 chapter 12	8	
6.2	article 1, section 165.	2005, enapter 12	<u>o,</u>	
6.3	(e) Notwithstanding N		<u>5</u>	
6.4	section 16A.28, the ap			
6.5	encumbered on or bef		<u>. </u>	
6.6	grants or contracts for		ge	
6.7	treatment systems, sur		and	
6.8	groundwater assessme			
6.9	water-quality protection		<u>51011</u>	
6.10	are available until Jun	ie 50, 2022.		
6.11	Subd. 5. Operations			5,339,000
6.12	Approp	oriations by Fund		
6.13		2018	2019	
6.14	Environmental	4,575,000	4,275,000	
6.15	Remediation	764,000	765,000	
6.16	(a) \$174,000 the first	year and \$174,000	0 the	
6.17	second year are from t	he remediation fur	nd for	
6.18	purposes of the leaking	g underground sto	orage	
6.19	tank program to inves	tigate, clean up, a	nd	
6.20	prevent future release	s from undergroun	nd	
6.21	petroleum storage tanl	ks, and to the petro	oleum	
6.22	remediation program	for vapor assessm	ent	
6.23	and remediation. Thes	se same annual am	ounts	
6.24	are transferred from the	he petroleum tank	fund	
6.25	to the remediation fur	<u>nd.</u>		
6.26	(b) \$400,000 the first	year and \$400,00	0 the	
6.27	second year are from	the environmental	l fund	
6.28	to develop and mainta	in systems to sup	port	
6.29	permitting and regular	tory business proc	esses	
6.30	and agency data.			
6.31	(c) \$300,000 the first	year is from the		
6.32	environmental fund for	or a grant to the		
6.33	Metropolitan Council	under Minnesota		
6.34	Statutes, section 116.1	195, for wastewate	er	
		,		

Article 1 Sec. 2.

6

04/29/17	07:25 PM
----------	----------

CKM/CH A

A17-0406	

7.1	development. This is a	onetime appropria	ation		
7.2	and is available until Ju				
7.3	Subd. 6. Remediation			14,645,000	0 10,644,000
7.4	Appropri	ations by Fund			
7.5		2018	<u>2019</u>		
7.6	Environmental	904,000	904,000		
7.7	Remediation	9,741,000	9,740,000		
7.8 7.9	Closed Landfill Investment	4,000,000	<u>-0-</u>		
7.10	(a) All money for envir	onmental respons	se,		
7.11	compensation, and com	pliance in the			
7.12	remediation fund not of	herwise appropri	ated		
7.13	is appropriated to the co	ommissioners of	the		
7.14	Pollution Control Agen	cy and agricultur	e for		
7.15	purposes of Minnesota	Statutes, section			
7.16	115B.20, subdivision 2	, clauses (1), (2),	(3),		
7.17	(6), and (7). At the beg	nning of each fis	cal		
7.18	year, the two commission	oners shall jointly	/		
7.19	submit an annual spend	ing plan to the			
7.20	commissioner of manag	ement and budge	t that		
7.21	maximizes the use of re	esources and			
7.22	appropriately allocates t	he money betwee	n the		
7.23	two departments. This a	appropriation is			
7.24	available until June 30,	2019.			
7.25	(b) \$432,000 the first y	ear and \$432,000	the		
7.26	second year are from th	e environmental	fund		
7.27	to manage contaminate	d sediment projec	ets at		
7.28	multiple sites identified	in the St. Louis F	River		
7.29	remedial action plan to	restore water qua	lity		
7.30	in the St. Louis River a	rea of concern. T	he		
7.31	base budget for fiscal y	ear 2020 is \$432,	000		
7.32	and for fiscal year 2021	is \$0.			
7.33	(c) \$3,521,000 the first	year and \$3,520,	000		
7.34	the second year are from	the remediation	fund		
7.35	for purposes of the leak	ing underground			

33,119,000

8.1	storage tank program to investigate, clean up,
8.2	and prevent future releases from underground
8.3	petroleum storage tanks, and to the petroleum
8.4	remediation program for purposes of vapor
8.5	assessment and remediation. These same
8.6	annual amounts are transferred from the
8.7	petroleum tank fund to the remediation fund.
8.8	(d) \$252,000 the first year and \$252,000 the
3.9	second year are from the remediation fund for
8.10	transfer to the commissioner of health for
8.11	private water-supply monitoring and health
.12	assessment costs in areas contaminated by
.13	unpermitted mixed municipal solid waste
3.14	disposal facilities and drinking water
8.15	advisories and public information activities
8.16	for areas contaminated by hazardous releases.
8.17	(e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
8.18	section 115B.421, \$4,000,000 the first year is
8.19	from the closed landfill investment fund for
8.20	remedial investigations, feasibility studies,
8.21	engineering, and cleanup-related activities for
3.22	purposes of environmental response actions
8.23	at a priority qualified facility under Minnesota
3.24	Statutes, section 115B.406. By January 15,
3.25	2018, the commissioner must submit a status
8.26	report to the chairs and ranking minority
8.27	members of the house of representatives and
8.28	senate committees and divisions with
8.29	jurisdiction over the environment and natural
8.30	resources. This is a onetime appropriation and
8.31	is available until June 30, 2019.
3.32	Subd. 7. Resource Management and Assistance33,137,000
8.33	Appropriations by Fund
8.34	<u>2018</u> <u>2019</u>
8.35 8.36	State GovernmentSpecial Revenue75,00075,000

0.1	Environmental 22.062.000 22.044.000
9.1	Environmental <u>33,062,000</u> <u>33,044,000</u>
9.2	(a) Up to \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000
9.3	the second year may be transferred from the
9.4	environmental fund to the small business
9.5	environmental improvement loan account
9.6	established in Minnesota Statutes, section
9.7	<u>116.993.</u>
9.8	(b) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
9.9	second year are from the environmental fund
9.10	for competitive recycling grants under
9.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.565. This
9.12	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021.
9.13	Any unencumbered grant and loan balances
9.14	in the first year do not cancel but are available
9.15	for grants and loans in the second year.
9.16	(c) \$693,000 the first year and \$693,000 the
9.17	second year are from the environmental fund
9.18	for emission reduction activities and grants to
9.19	small businesses and other nonpoint emission
9.20	reduction efforts. Any unencumbered grant
9.21	and loan balances in the first year do not
9.22	cancel but are available for grants and loans
9.23	in the second year.
9.24	(d) \$19,750,000 the first year and \$19,750,000
9.25	the second year are from the environmental
9.26	fund for SCORE block grants to counties.
9.27	(e) \$119,000 the first year and \$119,000 the
9.28	second year are from the environmental fund
9.29	for environmental assistance grants or loans
9.30	under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.0716.
9.31	Any unencumbered grant and loan balances
9.32	in the first year do not cancel but are available
9.33	for grants and loans in the second year.

10.1	(f) \$68,000 the first year and \$69,000 the
10.2	second year are from the environmental fund
10.3	for subsurface sewage treatment system
10.4	(SSTS) program administration and
10.5	community technical assistance and education,
10.6	including grants and technical assistance to
10.7	communities for water-quality protection.
10.8	(g) \$125,000 the first year and \$126,000 the
10.9	second year are from the environmental fund
10.10	to address the need for continued increased
10.11	activity in the areas of new technology review,
10.12	technical assistance for local governments,
10.13	and enforcement under Minnesota Statutes,
10.14	sections 115.55 to 115.58, and to complete the
10.15	requirements of Laws 2003, chapter 128,
10.16	article 1, section 165.
10.16 10.17	article 1, section 165. (h) All money deposited in the environmental
10.17	(h) All money deposited in the environmental
10.17 10.18	(h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill
10.17 10.18 10.19	(h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20	(h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21	(h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22	(h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844.
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23	 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24	 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, the appropriations
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 	 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or before June 30, 2019, as
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 	 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or before June 30, 2019, as contracts or grants for environmental
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 	 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or before June 30, 2019, as contracts or grants for environmental assistance awarded under Minnesota Statutes,

- 10.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.52; and
- 10.32 pollution prevention assistance under
- 10.33 <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 115D.04, are</u>
- 10.34 available until June 30, 2021.

11.1	(j) \$20,000 the first year is from the				
11.2	environmental fund for four grants to local				
11.3	units of government to assist with plastic bag				
11.4	recycling efforts. Two	of the grants mus	it be		
11.5	for local units of gover	nment in urban a	reas		
11.6	and two of the grants to	o local units of			
11.7	government in rural are	eas of the state. B	<u>y</u>		
11.8	January 15, 2018, gran	tees shall report t	to the		
11.9	commissioner on the a	ctivities and result	<u>lts of</u>		
11.10	their efforts to increase	plastic bag recyc	cling.		
11.11	This is a onetime appro	opriation.			
11.12	Subd. 8. Watershed			9,520,000	9,220,000
11.13	Appropr	iations by Fund			
11.14		2018	2019		
11.15	Environmental	9,302,000	9,002,000		
11.16	Remediation	218,000	218,000		
11.17	(a) \$1,959,000 the first	year and \$1,959	,000		
11.18	the second year are fro	m the environme	ntal		
11.19	fund for grants to delegated counties to				
11.20	administer the county	feedlot program u	inder		
11.21	Minnesota Statutes, see	ction 116.0711,			
11.22	subdivisions 2 and 3. N	Aoney remaining	after		
11.23	the first year is availab	the first year is available for the second year.			
11.24	(b) \$207,000 the first y	rear and \$207,000) the		
11.25	second year are from the environmental fund				
11.26	for the costs of implementing general				
11.27	operating permits for feedlots over 1,000				
11.28	animal units.				
11.29	(c) \$118,000 the first year and \$118,000 the				
11.30	second year are from the remediation fund for				
11.31	purposes of the leaking underground storage				
11.32	tank program to invest	igate, clean up, a	nd		
11.33	prevent future releases	from undergrour	nd		
11.34	petroleum storage tank	s, and to the petro	leum		
11.35	remediation program for	or vapor assessme	ent		

A17-0406

10.1	and more disting. These same survey laws surts
12.1	and remediation. These same annual amounts
12.2	are transferred from the petroleum tank fund
12.3	to the remediation fund.
12.4	(d) \$300,000 the first year is from the
12.5	environmental fund for a grant agreement with
12.6	the Shell Rock River Watershed District for
12.7	a pilot project to develop and implement a
12.8	model for a water-quality credit trading
12.9	program for storm water. The model must
12.10	include identifying and quantifying projects
12.11	in the Shell Rock River watershed completed
12.12	on or after July 1, 2013, and identifying
12.13	additional credit generators such as
12.14	landowners, livestock farmers, in-lake water
12.15	management practices, and stream restoration
12.16	projects. The program must include
12.17	credit-estimation methodologies and required
12.18	trade ratios, credit demand calculation
12.19	procedures, implementation recommendations,
12.20	and a transferable credit trading infrastructure.
12.21	The commissioner must convene a stakeholder
12.22	group to guide the project. By July 1, 2019,
12.23	the commissioner must provide a final report
12.24	to the chairs and ranking minority members
12.25	of the senate and house of representatives
12.26	committees with jurisdiction over
12.27	environmental and natural resources policy
12.28	and finance. This is a onetime appropriation
12.29	and is available until June 30, 2019.
12.30	Subd. 9. Environmental Quality Board
12.31	(a) \$511,000 the first year and \$511,000 the
12.32	second year are from the environmental fund
12.33	for Environmental Quality Board operations
12.34	and support.

1,014,000

1,014,000

<u>273,360,000 §</u>

270,668,000

13.1	(b) \$503,000 the first year and \$503,000 the		
13.2	second year are from the environmental fund		
13.3	for the Environmental Quality Board to lead		
13.4	an interagency team to	provide technica	al
13.5	assistance regarding the mining, processing,		
13.6	and transporting of silic	a sand. Of this an	nount,
13.7	up to \$75,000 each yea	r may be transfer	red to
13.8	the commissioner of na	atural resources t	0
13.9	review the implementat	ion of the rules ad	lopted
13.10	by the commissioner p	ursuant to Laws	2013,
13.11	chapter 114, article 4, s	section 105, para	graph
13.12	(b), pertaining to the rec	lamation of silication	a sand
13.13	mines, to ensure that lo	ocal government	
13.14	reclamation programs	are implemented	in a
13.15	manner consistent with	the rules.	
13.16	Subd. 10. Transfers		
13.17	(a) The commissioner shall transfer up to		
13.18	\$34,000,000 from the environmental fund to		
13.19	the remediation fund for the purposes of the		
13.20	remediation fund under Minnesota Statutes,		
13.21	section 116.155, subdivision 2.		
13.22	(b) Each year the commissioner shall transfer		
13.23	<u>\$2,500,000 from the er</u>	vironmental fun	<u>id in</u>
13.24	Minnesota Statutes, see	ction 16A.531, to	o the
13.25	commissioner of management and budget for		
13.26	deposit in the general f	und.	
13.27	Sec. 3. NATURAL RE	ESOURCES	
13.28	Subdivision 1. Total A	ppropriation	<u>\$</u>
13.29	Appropr	iations by Fund	
13.30	<u></u>	2018	2019
13.31	General	79,515,000	77,173,000
13.32	Natural Resources	95,253,000	94,953,000
13.33	Game and Fish	98,292,000	98,242,000
13.34	Remediation	100,000	100,000

Article 1 Sec. 3.

	04/29/17 07:25 PM		REVISOR	CKM/CH	A17-0406
14.1	Permanent School	200,000	200,000		
14.2	The amounts that may be	e spent for each			
14.3	purpose are specified in	the following			
14.4	subdivisions.				
14.5 14.6	Subd. 2. Land and Mine Management	eral Resources		<u>5,646,000</u>	5,646,000
14.7	Appropria	tions by Fund			
14.8		2018	2019		
14.9	General	1,710,000	1,710,000		
14.10	Natural Resources	3,392,000	3,392,000		
14.11	Game and Fish	344,000	344,000		
14.12	Permanent School	200,000	200,000		
14.13	(a) \$319,000 the first year	ur and \$319,000	<u>) the</u>		
14.14	second year are for envir	onmental resea	rch		
14.15	relating to mine permitting, of which \$200,000				
14.16	each year is from the minerals management				
14.17	account and \$119,000 each year is from the				
14.18	general fund.				
14.19	(b) \$2,815,000 the first year and \$2,815,000				
14.20	the second year are from the minerals				
14.21	management account in the natural resources				
14.22	fund for use as provided in Minnesota Statutes,				
14.23	section 93.2236, paragraph (c), for mineral				
14.24	resource management, projects to enhance				
14.25	future mineral income, and projects to promote				
14.26	new mineral resource opportunities.				
14.27	(c) \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the				
14.28	second year are from the state forest suspense				
14.29	account in the permanent	school fund to s	ecure		
14.30	maximum long-term eco	nomic return fr	om		
14.31	the school trust lands cons	sistent with fidu	ciary		
14.32	responsibilities and soun	d natural resou	rces		
14.33	conservation and manage	ement principle	<u>S.</u>		

15.1	(d) \$125,000 the first y	vear and \$125,00	0 the		
15.2	second year are for conservation easement				
15.3	stewardship.				
15.4	Subd. 3. Ecological an	nd Water Resou	rces	32,930,000	32,763,000
15.5	Appropr	iations by Fund			
15.6		2018	2019		
15.7	General	17,213,000	17,046,000		
15.8	Natural Resources	10,826,000	10,826,000		
15.9	Game and Fish	4,891,000	4,891,000		
15.10	(a) \$3,242,000 the first	t year and \$3,242	2,000		
15.11	the second year are fro	m the invasive sp	pecies		
15.12	account in the natural 1	resources fund ar	nd		
15.13	<u>\$2,206,000 the first ye</u>	ar and \$2,206,00	0 the		
15.14	second year are from the	he general fund f	<u>for</u>		
15.15	management, public awareness, assessment				
15.16	and monitoring researc	ch, and water acc	ess		
15.17	inspection to prevent the spread of invasive				
15.18	species; management of invasive plants in				
15.19	public waters; and management of terrestrial				
15.20	invasive species on state-administered lands.				
15.21	(b) \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000				
15.22	the second year are from the water				
15.23	management account i	n the natural reso	ources		
15.24	fund for only the purposes specified in				
15.25	Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.27,				
15.26	subdivision 2.				
15.27	(c) \$124,000 the first year and \$124,000 the				
15.28	second year are for a grant to the Mississippi				
15.29	Headwaters Board for up to 50 percent of the				
15.30	cost of implementing the comprehensive plan				
15.31	for the upper Mississip	pi within areas u	inder		
15.32	the board's jurisdiction	<u>-</u>			
15.33	(d) \$10,000 the first ye	ear and \$10,000 t	he		
15.34	second year are for pay	ment to the Leech	n Lake		
15.35	Band of Chippewa Ind	ians to implement	nt the		

16.1	band's portion of the comprehensive plan for
16.2	the upper Mississippi.
16.3	(e) \$264,000 the first year and \$264,000 the
16.4	second year are for grants for up to 50 percent
16.5	of the cost of implementation of the Red River
16.6	mediation agreement.
16.7	(f) \$2,018,000 the first year and \$2,018,000
16.8	the second year are from the heritage
16.9	enhancement account in the game and fish
16.10	fund for only the purposes specified in
16.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
16.12	paragraph (e), clause (1).
16.13	(g) \$950,000 the first year and \$950,000 the
16.14	second year are from the nongame wildlife
16.15	management account in the natural resources
16.16	fund for the purpose of nongame wildlife
16.17	management. Notwithstanding Minnesota
16.18	Statutes, section 290.431, \$100,000 the first
16.19	year and \$100,000 the second year may be
16.20	used for nongame wildlife information,
16.21	education, and promotion.
16.22	(h) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
16.23	section 84.943, \$13,000 the first year and
16.24	\$13,000 the second year from the critical
16.25	habitat private sector matching account may
16.26	be used to publicize the critical habitat license
16.27	plate match program.
16.28	(i) \$6,000,000 the first year and \$6,000,000
16.29	the second year are from the general fund for
16.30	the following activities:
16.31	(1) financial reimbursement and technical
16.32	support to soil and water conservation districts
16.33	or other local units of government for
16.34	groundwater level monitoring;

Article 1 Sec. 3.

- 17.1 (2) surface water monitoring and analysis,
- 17.2 <u>including installation of monitoring gauges;</u>
- 17.3 (3) groundwater analysis to assist with water
- 17.4 appropriation permitting decisions;
- 17.5 (4) permit application review incorporating
- 17.6 surface water and groundwater technical
- 17.7 <u>analysis;</u>
- 17.8 (5) precipitation data and analysis to improve
- 17.9 <u>the use of irrigation;</u>
- 17.10 (6) information technology, including
- 17.11 electronic permitting and integrated data
- 17.12 systems; and
- 17.13 (7) compliance and monitoring.
- 17.14 (j) \$167,000 the first year is for a grant to the
- 17.15 Koronis Lake Association for purposes of
- 17.16 removing and preventing aquatic invasive
- 17.17 species. This is a onetime appropriation and
- 17.18 is available until June 30, 2022.
- 17.19 (k) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 17.20 second year are from the water management
- 17.21 account in the natural resources fund for
- 17.22 <u>economic impact analysis of groundwater</u>
- 17.23 management area and water appropriation
- 17.24 permit plans required under Minnesota
- 17.25 Statutes, sections 103G.271, subdivision 8,
- 17.26 and 103G.287, subdivision 4.
- 17.27 (1) \$410,000 the first year and \$410,000 the
- 17.28 second year are from the heritage enhancement
- 17.29 account in the game and fish fund for grants
- 17.30 to the Minnesota Aquatic Invasive Species
- 17.31 Research Center at the University of
- 17.32 Minnesota to prioritize, support, and develop
- 17.33 research-based solutions that can reduce the

18.1	effects of aquatic invas	sive species in			
18.2	Minnesota by preventing spread, controlling				
18.3	populations, and managing ecosystems and to				
18.4	advance knowledge to inspire action by others.				
18.5	Subd. 4. Forest Mana	gement		45,781,000	45,281,000
18.6	Appropr	iations by Fund			
18.7		2018	2019		
18.8	General	28,350,000	28,350,000		
18.9	Natural Resources	16,144,000	15,644,000		
18.10	Game and Fish	1,287,000	1,287,000		
18.11	(a) \$7,145,000 the first	year and \$7,145	5,000		
18.12	the second year are for	prevention,			
18.13	presuppression, and su	ppression costs c	<u>of</u>		
18.14	emergency firefighting	and other costs			
18.15	incurred under Minnes	ota Statutes, sect	ion		
18.16	88.12. The amount nec	essary to pay for	• -		
18.17	presuppression and sup	pression costs d	uring		
18.18	the biennium is appropriated from the general				
18.19	fund. By January 15 of each year, the				
18.20	commissioner of natural resources shall submit				
18.21	a report to the chairs and ranking minority				
18.22	members of the house and senate committees				
18.23	and divisions having jurisdiction over				
18.24	environment and natural resources finance,				
18.25	identifying all firefight	ing costs incurre	d and		
18.26	reimbursements receiv	ed in the prior fis	scal		
18.27	year. These appropriati	ons may not be			
18.28	transferred. Any reimbursement of firefighting				
18.29	expenditures made to the commissioner from				
18.30	any source other than federal mobilizations				
18.31	must be deposited into the general fund.				
18.32	(b) \$11,644,000 the firs	t year and \$11,64	4,000		
18.33	the second year are fro	m the forest			
18.34	management investmen	nt account in the n	atural		
18.35	resources fund for only	the purposes spe	cified		

19.1	in Minnesota Statutes, section 89.039,
19.2	subdivision 2.
19.3	(c) \$1,287,000 the first year and \$1,287,000
19.4	the second year are from the heritage
19.5	enhancement account in the game and fish
19.6	fund to advance ecological classification
19.7	systems (ECS) scientific management tools
19.8	for forest and invasive species management.
19.9	(d) \$780,000 the first year and \$780,000 the
19.10	second year are for the Forest Resources
19.11	Council to implement the Sustainable Forest
19.12	Resources Act.
19.13	(e) \$500,000 the first year is from the forest
19.14	management investment account in the natural
19.15	resources fund for a study of the ability to
19.16	sustainably harvest at least 1,000,000 cords
19.17	of wood annually on state-administered forest
19.18	lands. No later than January 2, 2018, the
19.19	commissioner must report the study's findings
19.20	to the legislative committees with jurisdiction
19.21	over environment and natural resources policy
19.22	and finance. This is a onetime appropriation.
19.23	(f) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
19.24	the second year are from the forest
19.25	management investment account in the natural
19.26	resources fund for state forest reforestation.
19.27	The base from the forest management
19.28	investment account in the natural resources
19.29	fund for fiscal year 2020 and later is
19.30	<u>\$1,250,000.</u>
19.31	(g) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
19.32	the second year are from the forest
19.33	management investment account in the natural
19.34	resources fund for the Next Generation Core

20.1	Forestry data system. The appropriation is					
20.2	available until June 30, 2021. The base from					
20.3	the forest management investment account in					
20.4	the natural resources fur	the natural resources fund for fiscal year 2020				
20.5	and later is \$500,000.					
20.6	(h) The base for the nati	ural resources fu	ind in			
20.7	fiscal year 2020 and late	er is \$13,394,00	<u>0.</u>			
20.8	Subd. 5. Parks and Tra	ils Managemer	<u>nt</u>	79,805,000	79,750,000	
20.9	Appropria	ations by Fund				
20.10		2018	2019			
20.11	General	25,182,000	24,927,000			
20.12	Natural Resources	52,350,000	52,550,000			
20.13	Game and Fish	2,273,000	2,273,000			
20.14	(a) \$1,075,000 the first	year and \$1,075	,000			
20.15	the second year are from the water recreation					
20.16	account in the natural re	esources fund for	<u>r</u>			
20.17	enhancing public water-	access facilities	<u>.</u>			
20.18	(b) \$5,740,000 the first year and \$5,740,000					
20.19	the second year are from the natural resources					
20.20	fund for state trail, park, and recreation area					
20.21	operations. This appropriation is from the					
20.22	revenue deposited in the natural resources fund					
20.23	under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,					
20.24	paragraph (e), clause (2).					
20.25	(c) \$17,350,000 the first year and \$17,750,000					
20.26	the second year are from the state parks					
20.27	account in the natural resources fund for state					
20.28	park and state recreation area operation and					
20.29	maintenance.					
20.30	(d) \$1,005,000 the first	year and \$1,005	,000			
20.31	the second year are from	the natural reso	urces			
20.32	fund for park and trail g	rants to local un	its of			
20.33	government on land to b	be maintained for	or at			
20.34	least 20 years for the pu	rposes of the gra	ants.			

21.1	This appropriation is from the revenue
21.2	deposited in the natural resources fund under
21.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
21.4	paragraph (e), clause (4). Any unencumbered
21.5	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
21.6	year and is available for the second year.
21.7	(e) \$130,000 the first year is from the general
21.8	fund, and \$8,424,000 the first year and
21.9	\$8,424,000 the second year are from the
21.10	snowmobile trails and enforcement account
21.11	in the natural resources fund for the
21.12	snowmobile grants-in-aid program. Any
21.13	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the
21.14	end of the first year and is available for the
21.15	second year.
21.16	(f) \$1,685,000 the first year and \$1,685,000
21.17	the second year are from the natural resources
21.18	fund for the off-highway vehicle grants-in-aid
21.19	program. Of this amount, \$1,210,000 the first
21.20	year and \$1,210,000 the second year are from
21.21	the all-terrain vehicle account; \$150,000 each
21.22	year is from the off-highway motorcycle
21.23	account; and \$325,000 each year is from the
21.24	off-road vehicle account. Any unencumbered
21.25	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
21.26	year and is available for the second year.
21.27	(g) \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the
21.28	second year are from the cross-country ski
21.29	account in the natural resources fund for
21.30	grooming and maintaining cross-country ski
21.31	trails in state parks, trails, and recreation areas.
21.32	(h) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
21.33	second year are from the state land and water
21.34	conservation account in the natural resources
21.35	fund for priorities established by the

22.1	commissioner for eligible state projects and
22.2	administrative and planning activities
22.3	consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section
22.4	84.0264, and the federal Land and Water
22.5	Conservation Fund Act. Any unencumbered
22.6	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
22.7	year and is available for the second year.
22.8	(i) \$150,000 the first year is from the
22.9	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural
22.10	resources fund for a grant to the city of Orr to
22.11	predesign, design, and construct the Voyageur
22.12	all-terrain vehicle trail system, including:
22.13	(1) design of the alignment for phase I of the
22.14	Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system and
22.15	development of a preliminary phase II
22.16	alignment;
22.17	(2) completion of wetland delineation and
22.18	wetland permitting;
22.19	(3) completion of the engineering design and
22.20	cost estimates for a snowmobile and
22.21	off-highway vehicle bridge over the Vermilion
22.22	River to establish a trail connection; and
22.23	(4) completion of the master plan for the
22.24	Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system.
22.25	This is a onetime appropriation and is
22.26	available until June 30, 2020.
22.27	(j) \$125,000 the first year is from the general
22.28	fund for all terrain vehicle grants-in-aid
22.29	program. This is a onetime appropriation.
22.29 22.30	program. This is a onetime appropriation. (k) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the

22.32 matching grants for local parks and outdoor

23.1	recreation areas under Minnesota Statutes,				
23.2	section 85.019, subdivision 2.				
23.3	(1) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the				
23.4	second year are from the general fund for				
23.5	matching grants for local trail connections				
23.6	under Minnesota Statutes, section 85.019,				
23.7	subdivision 4c.				
23.8	(m) \$50,000 the first year is from the				
23.9	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural				
23.10	resources fund for a grant to the city of				
23.11	Virginia to assist the Virginia Area All-Terrain				
23.12	Vehicle Club to plan, design, engineer, and				
23.13	permit a comprehensive all-terrain vehicle				
23.14	system in the Virginia area and to connect with				
23.15	the Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle				
23.16	Recreation Area. This is a onetime				
23.17	appropriation and is available until June 30,				
23.18	2020.				
	Subd. 6. Fish and Wildlife Management 67,581,000 67,531,000				
23.19	Subd. 6. Fish and Wildlife Management 67,581,000 67,531,000				
23.19 23.20	Subd. 6.Fish and Wildlife Management67,581,00067,531,000Appropriations by Fund				
23.20	Appropriations by Fund				
23.20 23.21	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019				
23.20 23.21 23.22	Appropriations by Fund20182019Natural Resources1,912,0001,912,0001,912,000				
23.2023.2123.2223.23	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$ (a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$ (a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritage				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$ (a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fish				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$ (a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in Minnesota				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 23.28 	Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 Natural Resources $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ $1,912,000$ Game and Fish $65,669,000$ $65,619,000$ (a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 23.28 23.29 	Appropriations by Fund20182019Natural Resources1,912,0001,912,0001,912,000Game and Fish65,669,00065,619,000(a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),clause (1). Notwithstanding Minnesota				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 23.28 23.29 23.30 	Appropriations by Fund20182019Natural Resources1,912,0001,912,0001,912,000Game and Fish65,669,00065,619,000(a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),clause (1). Notwithstanding MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, five percent of this				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 23.28 23.29 23.30 23.31 	Appropriations by Fund20182019Natural Resources1,912,0001,912,0001,912,000Game and Fish65,669,00065,619,000(a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),clause (1). Notwithstanding MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, five percent of thisappropriation may be used for expanding				
 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 23.25 23.26 23.27 23.28 23.29 23.30 23.31 23.32 	Appropriations by Fund20182019Natural Resources1,912,0001,912,0001,912,000Game and Fish65,669,00065,619,000(a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000the second year are from the heritageenhancement account in the game and fishfund only for activities specified in MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),clause (1). Notwithstanding MinnesotaStatutes, section 297A.94, five percent of thisappropriation may be used for expandinghunter and angler recruitment and retention.				

23.35 <u>fund for the commissioner of natural resources</u>

Article 1 Sec. 3.

24.1	to contract with a private entity to search for
24.2	a site to construct a world-class shooting range
24.3	and club house for use by the Minnesota State
24.4	High School League and for other regional,
24.5	statewide, national, and international shooting
24.6	events. The commissioner must provide public
24.7	notice of the search, including making the
24.8	public aware of the process through the
24.9	Department of Natural Resources' media
24.10	outlets, and solicit input on the location and
24.11	building options for the facility. The siting
24.12	search process must include a public process
24.13	to determine if any business or individual is
24.14	interested in donating land for the facility,
24.15	anticipated to be at least 500 acres. The site
24.16	search team must meet with interested third
24.17	parties affected by or interested in the facility.
24.18	The commissioner must submit a report with
24.19	the results of the site search to the chairs and
24.20	ranking minority members of the legislative
24.21	committees and divisions with jurisdiction
24.22	over environment and natural resources by
24.23	March 1, 2018. This is a onetime
24.24	appropriation.
24.25	(c) \$20,000 the first year is from the heritage
24.26	enhancement account in the game and fish
24.27	fund for a study on the effects of lead shot on
24.28	wildlife on state lands. By January 15, 2018,
24.29	the commissioner shall provide a report of the
24.30	study to the chairs and ranking minority
24.31	members of the legislative committees with
24.32	jurisdiction over natural resources policy and
24.33	finance. This is a onetime appropriation.
24.34	Subd. 7. Enforcement
24.35	Appropriations by Fund

Article 1 Sec. 3.

24

39,377,000

39,377,000

25.1		2018	2019		
25.2	General	5,140,000	5,140,000		
25.3	Natural Resources	10,309,000	10,309,000		
25.4	Game and Fish	23,828,000	23,828,000		
25.5	Remediation	100,000	100,000		
25.6	(a) \$1,718,000 the first	year and \$1,718	8,000		
25.7	the second year are fro	m the general fu	nd for		
25.8	enforcement efforts to	prevent the spre	ad of		
25.9	aquatic invasive specie	<u>'S.</u>			
25.10	(b) \$1,580,000 the first	year and \$1,58	0,000		
25.11	the second year are fro	m the heritage			
25.12	enhancement account i	n the game and	fish		
25.13	fund for only the purpo	oses specified in			
25.14	Minnesota Statutes, see	ction 297A.94,			
25.15	paragraph (e), clause (l <u>).</u>			
25.16	(c) \$1,082,000 the first	year and \$1,082	2,000		
25.17	the second year are from the water recreation				
25.18	account in the natural resources fund for grants				
25.19	to counties for boat and water safety. Any				
25.20	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the				
25.21	end of the first year and is available for the				
25.22	second year.				
25.23	(d) \$315,000 the first y	rear and \$315,00	00 the		
25.24	second year are from the	ne snowmobile t	rails		
25.25	and enforcement accou	int in the natural			
25.26	resources fund for gran	ts to local law			
25.27	enforcement agencies f	For snowmobile			
25.28	enforcement activities.	Any unencumb	ered		
25.29	balance does not cance	l at the end of th	ne first		
25.30	year and is available for	or the second year	ar.		
25.31	(e) \$250,000 the first y	ear and \$250,00	0 the		
25.32	second year are from the	ne all-terrain vel	nicle		
25.33	account for grants to qu	alifying organiz	ations		
25.34	to assist in safety and en	vironmental edu	cation		
25.35	and monitoring trails o	n public lands u	nder		

A17-0406

26.1	Minnesota Statutes, section 84.9011. Grants
26.2	issued under this paragraph must be issued
26.3	through a formal agreement with the
26.4	organization. By December 15 each year, an
26.5	organization receiving a grant under this
26.6	paragraph shall report to the commissioner
26.7	with details on expenditures and outcomes
26.8	from the grant. Of this appropriation, \$25,000
26.9	each year is for administration of these grants.
26.10	Any unencumbered balance does not cancel
26.11	at the end of the first year and is available for
26.12	the second year.
26.13	(f) \$510,000 the first year and \$510,000 the
26.14	second year are from the natural resources
26.15	fund for grants to county law enforcement
26.16	agencies for off-highway vehicle enforcement
26.17	and public education activities based on
26.18	off-highway vehicle use in the county. Of this
26.19	amount, \$498,000 each year is from the
26.20	all-terrain vehicle account; \$11,000 each year
26.21	is from the off-highway motorcycle account;
26.22	and \$1,000 each year is from the off-road
26.23	vehicle account. The county enforcement
26.24	agencies may use money received under this
26.25	appropriation to make grants to other local
26.26	enforcement agencies within the county that
26.27	have a high concentration of off-highway
26.28	vehicle use. Of this appropriation, \$25,000
26.29	each year is for administration of these grants.
26.30	Any unencumbered balance does not cancel
26.31	at the end of the first year and is available for
26.32	the second year.
26.33	\$1,000,000 each year is for recruiting, training,
26.34	and maintaining additional conservation

26.35 <u>officers.</u>

	04/29/17 07:25 PM	REVISOR	CKM/CH	A17-0406		
27.1	The commissioner may hold a conservation					
27.2	officer academy if necessary.					
27.3	Subd. 8. Operations Support		1,920,000	<u>0</u>		
27.4	\$1,920,000 the first year is available fo	r legal				
27.5	costs. Of this amount, up to \$500,000 n	nay be				
27.6	transferred to the Minnesota Pollution C	Control				
27.7	Agency. This is a onetime appropriatio	n and				
27.8	is available until June 30, 2021.					
27.9	Subd. 9. Pass Through Funds		320,000	320,000		
27.10	Appropriations by Fund					
27.11	<u>2018</u>	2019				
27.12	Natural Resources 320,000	320,000				
27.13	\$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 th	ne				
27.14	second year are from the natural resour	ces				
27.15	fund for grants to be divided equally be	tween				
27.16						
27.17	Conservatory and the city of Duluth fo					
27.18	Duluth Zoo. This appropriation is from the					
27.19	revenue deposited to the natural resource	es fund				
27.20	under Minnesota Statutes, section 297	<u>A.94,</u>				
27.21	paragraph (e), clause (5).					
27.22	Subd. 10. Cancellation					
27.23	The remaining amount of the general f	und				
27.24	appropriation in Laws 2016, chapter 18	<u>39,</u>				
27.25	article 3, section 3, subdivision 3, for a	grant				
27.26	to the Koronis Lake Association, estimation	ated to				
27.27	be \$167,000, is canceled on June 30, 2	017.				
27.28	This subdivision is effective the day foll	owing				
27.29	final enactment.					
27.30 27.31	Sec. 4. <u>BOARD OF WATER AND SO</u> <u>RESOURCES</u>	<u>DIL</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>13,829,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>13,529,000</u>		
27.32	(a) \$3,423,000 the first year and \$3,423	3,000				
27.33	the second year are for natural resources	block				

28.1

28.2

28.3

28.4

28.5

28.6

28.7

28.8

28.9

28.10

28.11

28.12

28.13

A17-0406

04/29/17 07:25 PM	REVISOR
grants to local governments. Grants mus	t be
matched with a combination of local case	<u>h or</u>
in-kind contributions. The base grant por	rtion
related to water planning must be matched	ed by
an amount as specified by Minnesota Stat	utes,
section 103B.3369. The board may reduc	e the
amount of the natural resources block gr	ant
to a county by an amount equal to any	
reduction in the county's general services	<u>S</u>
allocation to a soil and water conservation	on
district from the county's previous year	
allocation when the board determines that	it the
reduction was disproportionate.	

- (b) \$3,116,000 the first year and \$3,116,000 28.14
- the second year are for grants to soil and water 28.15
- conservation districts for the purposes of 28.16
- Minnesota Statutes, sections 103C.321 and 28.17
- 103C.331, and for general purposes, nonpoint 28.18
- engineering, and implementation and 28.19
- stewardship of the reinvest in Minnesota 28.20
- reserve program. Expenditures may be made 28.21
- from these appropriations for supplies and 28.22
- services benefiting soil and water conservation 28.23
- districts. Any district receiving a payment 28.24
- under this paragraph shall maintain a Web 28.25
- 28.26 page that publishes, at a minimum, its annual
- 28.27 report, annual audit, annual budget, and
- meeting notices. 28.28
- 28.29 (c) \$260,000 the first year and \$260,000 the
- 28.30 second year are for feedlot water quality cost
- share grants for feedlots under 300 animal 28.31
- units and nutrient and manure management 28.32
- projects in watersheds where there are 28.33
- impaired waters. 28.34

Δ 1	7-	04	06
A	1/-	04	υo

29.1	(d) \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000
29.2	the second year are for soil and water
29.3	conservation district cost-sharing contracts for
29.4	perennially vegetated riparian buffers, erosion
29.5	control, water retention and treatment, and
29.6	other high-priority conservation practices.
29.7	(e) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
29.8	second year are for county cooperative weed
29.9	management cost-share programs and to
29.10	restore native plants in selected invasive
29.11	species management sites.
29.12	(f) \$761,000 the first year and \$761,000 the
29.13	second year are for implementation,
29.14	enforcement, and oversight of the Wetland
29.15	Conservation Act, including administration of
29.16	the wetland banking program and in-lieu fee
29.17	mechanism.
29.18	(g) \$300,000 the first year is for improving
29.19	the efficiency and effectiveness of Minnesota's
29.20	wetland regulatory programs through
29.21	continued examination of United States Clean
29.22	Water Act section 404 assumption including
29.23	negotiation of draft agreements with the
29.24	United States Environmental Protection
29.25	Agency and the United States Army Corps of
29.26	Engineers, planning for an online permitting
29.27	system, upgrading the existing wetland
29.28	banking database, and developing an in-lieu
29.29	fee wetland banking program as authorized
29.30	by statute. This is a onetime appropriation.
29.31	(h) \$166,000 the first year and \$166,000 the
29.32	second year are to provide technical assistance
29.33	to local drainage management officials and
29.34	for the costs of the Drainage Work Group.

30.1	(i) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
30.2	second year are for a grant to the Red River
30.3	Basin Commission for water quality and
30.4	floodplain management, including
30.5	administration of programs. This appropriation
30.6	must be matched by nonstate funds. If the
30.7	appropriation in either year is insufficient, the
30.8	appropriation in the other year is available for
30.9	<u>it.</u>
30.10	(j) \$140,000 the first year and \$140,000 the
30.11	second year are for grants to Area II
30.12	Minnesota River Basin Projects for floodplain
30.13	management.
30.14	(k) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
30.15	second year are for conservation easement
30.16	stewardship.
30.17	(1) \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the
30.18	second year are for a grant to the Lower
30.19	Minnesota River Watershed District to defray
30.20	the annual cost of operating and maintaining
30.21	sites for dredge spoil to sustain the state,
30.22	national, and international commercial and
30.23	recreational navigation on the lower Minnesota
30.24	River.
30.25	(m) \$3,898,000 the first year and \$3,898,000
30.26	the second year are for Board of Water and
30.27	Soil Resources agency administration and
30.28	operations.
30.29	(n) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
30.30	section 103C.501, the board may shift
30.31	cost-share funds in this section and may adjust
30.32	the technical and administrative assistance
30.33	portion of the grant funds to leverage federal
30.34	or other nonstate funds or to address

31.1	high-priority needs identified in local water				
31.2	management plans or comprehensive water				
31.3	management plans.				
31.4	(o) The appropriations for	or grants in this se	ection		
31.5	are available until June	30, 2021. If an			
31.6	appropriation for grants	in either year is			
31.7	insufficient, the appropri	iation in the other	year		
31.8	is available for it.				
31.9	(p) Notwithstanding Mi	nnesota Statutes	2		
31.10	section 16B.97, the app	ropriations for g	rants		
31.11	in this section are exem	pt from Departm	ient		
31.12	of Administration, Offic	ce of Grants			
31.13	Management Policy 08-	10 Grant Monito	oring.		
31.14	Sec. 5. METROPOLI	TAN COUNCIL	<u>4</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>8,540,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>8,540,000</u>
31.15	Appropria	ations by Fund			
31.16		2018	2019		
31.17	General	2,540,000	2,540,000		
31.18	Natural Resources	6,000,000	6,000,000		
31.19	(a) \$2,540,000 the first	year and \$2,540,	,000		
31.20	the second year are for	metropolitan area	<u>a</u>		
31.21	regional parks operation	n and maintenand	<u>ce</u>		
31.22	according to Minnesota	Statutes, section	<u>1</u>		
31.23	473.351.				
31.24	(b) \$6,000,000 the first year and \$6,000,000				
31.25	the second year are from the natural resources				
31.26	fund for metropolitan area regional parks and				
31.27	trails maintenance and operations. This				
31.28	appropriation is from th	e revenue depos	ited		
31.29	in the natural resources	fund under Minn	esota		
31.30	Statutes, section 297A.9	94, paragraph (e)	2		
31.31	clause (3).				
31.32	Sec. 6. CONSERVATI	ON CORPS			

31.32 Sec. 6. CONSERVATION CORPS 31.33 MINNESOTA

<u>\$</u>

<u>945,000</u> <u>\$</u>

945,000

32.22018201933.3General455.000455.00034.4Natural Resources490.000490.00034.5Conservation Corps Minescata may receive34.6Noney appropriated from the natural resources34.7Indudenthis section on J as provided in an appropriated from the commissioner of natural34.8agreement with the commissioner of natural34.9Resources\$ 8,610,000 \$ 8,610,00034.10Appropriations by Fund\$ 8,610,000 \$ 8,610,00034.11Appropriations by Fund160,00034.12Appropriations by Fund160,00034.14Natural Resources160,00034.14Natural Resources160,00034.14Natural Resources160,00034.15Stofforth the revenue deposited under34.14Second year are from the natural resources34.14Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.9434.14Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.9434.14Stofforth the revenue deposited under34.14Sign0,000 the first year and \$300,000 the34.14Sign0,000 the first year and \$300,000 the<	32.1	Appropria	tions by Fund			
32.4Natural Resources490,000490,00032.5Conservation Corps Minnessota may receive32.6money appropriated from the natural resources32.7fund under this section only as provided in an32.8agreement with the commissioner of natural32.9resources.32.10Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARDS8.610,000 S8.610,000 S32.11Appropriations by Fund32.12 2018 2019 32.13General8.450,0008.450,00032.14Natural Resources160,000160,00032.15\$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the140,00032.16second year are from the natural resources140,000 S1,007,000 S32.17fund from the revenue deposited under1,079,000 S1,007,00032.18Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUVSS800,000 S300,00032.29Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUVS800,000 S300,00032.20second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.20second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.20second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.21second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.22second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.23second year are from the state forest suspense1,079,000 S300,00032.24second year are from the state	32.2		2018	2019		
32.5 Conservation Corps Minnesota may receive 32.6 money appropriated from the natural resources 32.7 fund under this section only as provided in an 32.8 agreement with the commissioner of natural 32.9 resources. 32.10 Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD § 8.610,000 § 8.610,000 § 32.11 Appropriations by Fund 3 3 8.610,000 § 8.610,000 § 32.11 Appropriations by Fund 3 8.610,000 § 8.610,000 § 8.610,000 § 32.12 2018 2019 3	32.3	General	455,000	455,000		
noney appropriated from the natural resources ind under this section only as provided in an agreement with the commissioner of natural agreement with the commissioner of natural resources. sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD § 8,610,000 § 8,610,000 § agreement with the commissioner of natural General 8,450,000 8,450,000 Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD § 8,610,000 § 8,610,000 § General 8,450,000 8,450,000 100,000 Silfo,000 the first year and S160,000 the 5 5160,000 the first year and S160,000 the second year are from the natural resources 5 1,079,000 § 1,079,000 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 1 1,079,000 § 1,079,000 sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM § 800,000 § 300,000 sec. 9 ADMINISTRATION § 800,000 § 300,000 second year are from the state forest suspense 3 3 300,000 300,000 second year are from the state forest suspense 3 3 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 3	32.4	Natural Resources	490,000	490,000		
Interface the section only as provided in an agreement with the commissioner of natural228agreement with the commissioner of natural229resources.3210Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARDS& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	32.5	Conservation Corps Min	nesota may rec	eive		
agreement with the commissioner of natural resources.210Referent with the commissioner of natural resources.211Agreement with the commissioner of natural resources.2121Colspan="2">Score Status2121Appropriations by Fund2121Appropriations by Fund2121Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Score Status2121Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Score Status2121Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Score Status2121Status from the natural resources2121Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2122Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2123Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2124Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2125Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2126Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2127Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2128Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2129Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2121Score Status section 297A.94, paragraph (c) clause (5).2122Score Status section 2000 the section 2	32.6	money appropriated from	the natural reso	urces		
32.9 resources. 32.10 Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD § 8,610,000 § 8,610,000 § 32.11 Appropriations by Fund 3 3 8,610,000 § 32.12 Qeneral 8,450,000 § 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 he 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 he 8,450,000 32.15 Second year are from the natural resources 4000 4000 32.16 General 9,450,000 he 5 1,079,000 § 1,079,000 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under 4000 40000 40000 400000 32.18 garagraph (c), clause (5). 5 1,079,000 § 1,079,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000 4000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00	32.7	fund under this section o	nly as provided	in an		
32.10 Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD § 8,610,000 § 8,610,000 32.11 Appropriations by Fund 32.12 2018 2019 32.13 General 8,450,000 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 160,000 32.15 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the \$2019 32.16 second year are from the natural resources \$2010 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under \$300,000 the 32.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, \$2010 32.19 paragraph (e), clause (5). \$1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.20 Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM \$1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.21 second year are from the state forest suspense \$300,000 the 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the \$300,000 \$ \$300,000 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense \$300,000 the \$300,000 the 32.24 account in the permanent school fund for the \$300,000 the \$300,000 the 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation \$400 thtthe \$400 ththe \$400 thth	32.8	agreement with the com	missioner of nat	tural		
32.11 Appropriations by Fund 32.12 2018 2019 32.13 General 8,450,000 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 160,000 32.15 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the second year are from the natural resources 32.16 second year are from the natural resources 1000 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under 32.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 32.19 paragraph (e), clause (5). 32.20 Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM \$ 1.079,000 \$ 1.079,000 32.21 Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION \$ 800,000 \$ 300,000 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the 3223 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense 3224 32.24 account in the permanent school fund for the 3225 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation 3226 32.26 is to be used for securing long-term ceonomic 3227 32.27 return from the school trust lands consistent 3228 32.24 is to be used for securing long-term ceonomic 3229 32.25 <td>32.9</td> <td>resources.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	32.9	resources.				
32.12 2018 2019 32.13 General 8,450,000 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 160,000 32.15 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the 32.16 second year are from the natural resources 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under 32.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 32.19 paragraph (e), clause (5). 32.20 Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.21 Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION \$ 800,000 \$ 300,000 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the \$ 1,079,000 \$ 300,000 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense \$ 1,079,000 \$ 300,000 32.24 account in the permanent school fund for the \$ 1,079,000 \$ 300,000 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.26 is to be used for securing long-term economic \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.27 return from the school trust lands consistent \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.28 school trust lands director. This appropriation \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.29 is to be used	32.10	Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL	BOARD	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,610,000</u> §	8,610,000
32.13 General 8,450,000 8,450,000 32.14 Natural Resources 160,000 160,000 32.15 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the 32.16 second year are from the natural resources 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under 32.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 32.19 paragraph (e), clause (5). 32.20 Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.21 Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION \$ 800,000 \$ 300,000 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32.11	Appropria	tions by Fund			
32.14Natural Resources160,000160,00032.15\$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the32.16second year are from the natural resources32.17fund from the revenue deposited under32.18Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,32.19paragraph (e), clause (5).32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM§1,079,000 §1,079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION§800,000 §300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the300,000300,00032.23second year are from the state forest suspense300,000 \$300,00032.24account in the permanent school fund for the400 \$400 \$32.25school trust lands director. This appropriation400 \$400 \$32.26is to be used for securing long-term economic400 \$400 \$32.27return from the school trust lands consistent400 \$400 \$32.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound400 \$400 \$32.30management principles.400 \$400 \$32.31(b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state400 \$	32.12		2018	2019		
32.15 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the 32.16 second year are from the natural resources 32.17 fund from the revenue deposited under 32.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 32.19 paragraph (e), clause (5). 32.20 Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM \$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,000 32.21 Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION \$ 800,000 \$ 300,000 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense 32.24 account in the permanent school fund for the 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation 32.26 is to be used for securing long-term economic 32.27 return from the school trust lands consistent 32.28 with fiduciary responsibilities and sound 32.29 natural resources conservation and 32.29 natural resources conservation and 32.30 management principles. 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.13	General	8,450,000	8,450,000		
32.16second year are from the natural resources32.17fund from the revenue deposited under32.18Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,32.19paragraph (e), clause (5).32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM§ 1.079,000 § 1.079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION§ 800,000 § 300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the32.23second year are from the state forest suspense32.24account in the permanent school fund for the32.25school trust lands director. This appropriation32.26is to be used for securing long-term economic32.27return from the school trust lands consistent32.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound32.29natural resources conservation and32.30management principles.32.31(b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.14	Natural Resources	160,000	160,000		
32.17fund from the revenue deposited under32.18Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,32.19paragraph (e), clause (5).32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM§ 1,079,000 § 1,079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION§ 800,000 § 300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the32.23second year are from the state forest suspense32.24account in the permanent school fund for the32.25school trust lands director. This appropriation32.26is to be used for securing long-term economic32.27return from the school trust lands consistent32.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound32.29natural resources conservation and32.30(b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.15	\$160,000 the first year a	nd \$160,000 the	<u>e</u>		
32.18Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,32.19paragraph (e), clause (5).32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM\$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION\$ 800,000 \$ 300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the32.23second year are from the state forest suspense32.24account in the permanent school fund for the32.25school trust lands director. This appropriation32.26is to be used for securing long-term economic32.27return from the school trust lands consistent32.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound32.29natural resources conservation and32.30(b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.16	second year are from the	e natural resourc	ces		
32.19paragraph (e), clause (5).32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM\$ 1,079,000 \$ 1,079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION\$ 800,000 \$ 300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the32.23second year are from the state forest suspense32.24account in the permanent school fund for the32.25school trust lands director. This appropriation32.26is to be used for securing long-term economic32.27return from the school trust lands consistent32.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound32.29natural resources conservation and32.30imanagement principles.32.31(b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.17	fund from the revenue de	eposited under			
32.20Sec. 8. SCIENCE MUSEUM§1,079,000 §1,079,00032.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION§800,000 §300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 thesecond year are from the state forest suspense5532.24account in the permanent school fund for theschool trust lands director. This appropriation5532.25school trust lands director. This appropriation55532.26is to be used for securing long-term economic55532.27return from the school trust lands consistent55532.28with fiduciary responsibilities and sound55532.30management principles.5500,000 the first year is from the state5	32.18	Minnesota Statutes, sect				
32.21Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION§800,000 §300,00032.22(a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the </td <td>32.19</td> <td>paragraph (e), clause (5)</td> <td><u>-</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	32.19	paragraph (e), clause (5)	<u>-</u>			
 32.22 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense account in the permanent school fund for the 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation is to be used for securing long-term economic return from the school trust lands consistent with fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural resources conservation and management principles. (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.20	Sec. 8. <u>SCIENCE MUS</u>	EUM	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,079,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,079,000</u>
 32.23 second year are from the state forest suspense account in the permanent school fund for the school trust lands director. This appropriation is to be used for securing long-term economic return from the school trust lands consistent with fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural resources conservation and management principles. (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.21	Sec. 9. ADMINISTRAT	<u>FION</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>800,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>300,000</u>
 account in the permanent school fund for the school trust lands director. This appropriation is to be used for securing long-term economic return from the school trust lands consistent with fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural resources conservation and management principles. (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.22	(a) \$300,000 the first year	ar and \$300,000	the		
 32.25 school trust lands director. This appropriation 32.26 is to be used for securing long-term economic 32.27 return from the school trust lands consistent 32.28 with fiduciary responsibilities and sound 32.29 natural resources conservation and 32.30 management principles. 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.23	second year are from the	state forest susp	bense		
 is to be used for securing long-term economic return from the school trust lands consistent with fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural resources conservation and management principles. (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.24	account in the permanent school fund for the				
 32.27 return from the school trust lands consistent 32.28 with fiduciary responsibilities and sound 32.29 natural resources conservation and 32.30 management principles. 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.25	school trust lands directo	r. This appropri	ation		
 32.28 with fiduciary responsibilities and sound 32.29 natural resources conservation and 32.30 management principles. 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.26	is to be used for securing long-term economic				
 32.29 <u>natural resources conservation and</u> 32.30 <u>management principles.</u> 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.27	return from the school trust lands consistent				
 32.30 management principles. 32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state 	32.28	with fiduciary responsibilities and sound				
32.31 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state	32.29	natural resources conserv	vation and			
	32.30	management principles.				
32.32 <u>forest suspense account in the permanent</u>	32.31	(b) \$500,000 the first yes	ar is from the st	ate		
	32.32	forest suspense account	in the permanen	<u>nt</u>		

- 33.1 school fund for the school trust lands director
- 33.2 <u>to initiate the private sale of surplus school</u>
- 33.3 <u>trust lands identified according to Minnesota</u>
- 33.4 <u>Statutes, section 92.82, paragraph (d),</u>
- 33.5 <u>including but not limited to valuation</u>
- 33.6 expenses, legal fees, and transactional staff
- 33.7 costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is
- 33.8 available until June 30, 2019.

33.9 Sec. 10. EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM \$

- 33.10 (a) To develop maximum private sector
- 33.11 involvement in tourism, \$500,000 the first
- 33.12 year and \$500,000 the second year must be
- 33.13 matched by Explore Minnesota Tourism from
- 33.14 nonstate sources. Each \$1 of state incentive
- 33.15 <u>must be matched with \$6 of private sector</u>
- 33.16 <u>funding</u>. Cash match is defined as revenue to
- 33.17 <u>the state or documented cash expenditures</u>
- 33.18 directly expended to support Explore
- 33.19 Minnesota Tourism programs. Up to one-half
- 33.20 of the private sector contribution may be
- 33.21 <u>in-kind or soft match. The incentive in fiscal</u>
- 33.22 year 2018 shall be based on fiscal year 2017
- 33.23 private sector contributions. The incentive in
- 33.24 fiscal year 2019 shall be based on fiscal year
- 33.25 2018 private sector contributions. This
- 33.26 <u>incentive is ongoing</u>.
- 33.27 (b) Funding for the marketing grants is
- 33.28 available either year of the biennium.
- 33.29 Unexpended grant funds from the first year
- 33.30 <u>are available in the second year.</u>
- 33.31 (c) \$100,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 33.32 Northern Lights International Music Festival.
- 33.33 (d) \$600,000 the first year is for the major
- 33.34 events grant program. This is a onetime

<u>14,848,000 §</u>

14,248,000

	04/29/17 07:25 PM	REVISOR	CKM/CH	A17-0406
34.1	appropriation and is available until June 30,			
34.2	<u>2021.</u>			
34.3	Sec. 11. <u>REVENUE</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u> <u>\$</u>	2,300,000
34.4	\$2,300,000 the second year is for riparia	<u>in</u>		
34.5	protection aid payments under Minneson	ta		
34.6	Statutes, section 477A.21.			
245	See 12 Lerre 2016 charter 190 esti-	1. 2tim (in		
34.7	Sec. 12. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 6, is amended to read:			
34.8	Sec. 6. ADMINISTRATION	\$	250,000 \$	-0-
34.9	\$250,000 the first year is from the state forest			
34.10	suspense account in the permanent school fund			
34.11	for the school trust lands director to initia	ate		
34.12	real estate development projects on scho	ool		
34.13	trust lands as determined by the school t	rust		
34.14	lands director. This is a onetime appropri	ation		
34.15	and is available until June 30, 2019.			
34.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.			
34.17	ARTICLE 2			
34.18	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES STATUTORY CHANGES			
34.19	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.01, is amended by adding a subdivision			
34.20	to read:			
34.21	Subd. 6. Legal counsel. The commissioner of natural resources may appoint attorneys			
34.22	or outside counsel to render title opinions, represent the department in severed mineral			
34.23	interest forfeiture actions brought pursual	nt to section 93.55	5, and, notwithstandi	ng any statute
34.24	to the contrary, represent the state in qui	et title or title reg	istration actions affe	ecting land or
34.25	interests in land administered by the cor	nmissioner.		
34.26	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2016, sectio	on 84.027, subdiv	vision 14a, is amend	ed to read:
34.27	Subd. 14a. Permitting efficiency; p	ublic notice. (a)	It is the goal of the s	state that
34.28	environmental and resource management	t permits be issue	ed or denied within	90 days for
34.29	Tier 1 permits or 150 days for Tier 2 per	mits following su	bmission of a permi	it application.

35.1 The commissioner of natural resources shall establish management systems designed to35.2 achieve the goal.

35.3 (b) The commissioner shall prepare an annual permitting efficiency report that includes statistics on meeting the goal in paragraph (a) and the criteria for Tier 1 and Tier 2 by permit 35.4 categories. The report is due August 1 each year. For permit applications that have not met 35.5 the goal, the report must state the reasons for not meeting the goal. In stating the reasons 35.6 for not meeting the goal, the commissioner shall separately identify delays caused by the 35.7 35.8 responsiveness of the proposer, lack of staff, scientific or technical disagreements, or the level of public engagement. The report must specify the number of days from initial 35.9 submission of the application to the day of determination that the application is complete. 35.10 The report must aggregate the data for the year and assess whether program or system 35.11 changes are necessary to achieve the goal. The report must be posted on the department's 35.12 Web site and submitted to the governor and the chairs and ranking minority members of 35.13 the house of representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over natural resources 35.14 policy and finance. 35.15

35.16 (c) The commissioner shall allow electronic submission of environmental review and
 35.17 permit documents to the department.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2011, Within 30 business days of application for a permit subject 35.18 to paragraph (a), the commissioner of natural resources shall notify the project proposer 35.19 permit applicant, in writing, whether the application is complete or incomplete. If the 35.20 commissioner determines that an application is incomplete, the notice to the applicant must 35.21 enumerate all deficiencies, citing specific provisions of the applicable rules and statutes, 35.22 and advise the applicant on how the deficiencies can be remedied. If the commissioner 35.23 determines that the application is complete, the notice must confirm the application's Tier 35.24 1 or Tier 2 permit status and, upon request of the permit applicant of an individual Tier 2 35.25 permit, provide the permit applicant with a schedule for reviewing the permit application. 35.26 This paragraph does not apply to an application for a permit that is subject to a grant or loan 35.27 agreement under chapter 446A. 35.28

(e) When public notice of a draft individual Tier 2 permit is required, the commissioner
 must issue the notice with the draft permit within 150 days of receiving a completed permit
 application unless the permit applicant and the commissioner mutually agree to a different
 date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the commissioner must provide a copy of the
 draft permit to the permit applicant and consider comments on the draft permit from the
 permit applicant before issuing the public notice.

35

04/29/17 07:25 PM

A17-0406

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, subdivision 14b, is amended to read: 36.1 Subd. 14b. Expediting costs; reimbursement. Permit applicants who wish to construct, 36.2 reconstruct, modify, or operate a facility needing any permit from the commissioner of 36.3 natural resources to construct, reconstruct, or modify a project or to operate a facility may 36.4 36.5 offer to reimburse the department for the reasonable costs of staff time or consultant services needed to expedite the preapplication process and permit development process through the 36.6 final decision on the permit, including the analysis of environmental review documents. 36.7 The reimbursement shall be in addition to permit application fees imposed by law. When 36.8 the commissioner determines that additional resources are needed to develop the permit 36.9 application in an expedited manner, and that expediting the development is consistent with 36.10 permitting program priorities, the commissioner may accept the reimbursement. The 36.11 commissioner must give the permit applicant an estimate of costs for the expedited service 36.12 to be incurred by the commissioner. The estimate must include a brief description of the 36.13 tasks to be performed, a schedule for completing the tasks, and the estimated cost for each 36.14 task. The proposer and the commissioner shall enter into a written agreement detailing the 36.15 estimated costs for the expedited service to be incurred by the department and any recourse 36.16 available to the applicant if the department fails to comply with the schedule. The agreement 36.17 must also identify staff anticipated to be assigned to the project and describe the 36.18 commissioner's commitment to making assigned staff available for the project until the 36.19 permit decision is made. The commissioner must not issue a permit until the applicant has 36.20 paid all fees in full. The commissioner must refund any unobligated balance of fees paid. 36.21 Reimbursements accepted by the commissioner are appropriated to the commissioner for 36.22 the purpose of developing the permit or analyzing environmental review documents. 36.23 Reimbursement by a permit applicant shall precede and not be contingent upon issuance of 36.24 a permit; shall not affect the commissioner's decision on whether to issue or deny a permit, 36.25 what conditions are included in a permit, or the application of state and federal statutes and 36.26 rules governing permit determinations; and shall not affect final decisions regarding 36.27 environmental review. 36.28 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, is amended by adding a subdivision to 36.29 read: 36.30

36.31 Subd. 14c. Irrevocability, suspensions, or expiration of permits; environmental

36.32 **review.** (a) If, by July 1 of an odd-numbered year, legislation has not been enacted to

36.33 appropriate money to the commissioner of natural resources for environmental review and

36.34 permitting activities of the Department of Natural Resources:

36

A17-0406

37.1	(1) a permit granted by the commissioner may not be terminated or suspended for the
37.2	term of the permit nor shall it expire without the consent of the permittee, except for breach
37.3	or nonperformance of any condition of the permit by the permittee that is an imminent threat
37.4	to impair or destroy the environment or injure the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens
37.5	of the state; and
37.6	(2) environmental review and permit application work on environmental review and
37.7	permits filed before July 1 of that year must not be suspended or terminated.
37.8	(b) Paragraph (a), clause (1), applies until legislation appropriating money to the
37.9	commissioner for the environmental review and permitting activities is enacted.
37.10	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, is amended by adding a subdivision to
37.11	read:
37.12	Subd. 14d. Unadopted rules. (a) The commissioner of natural resources must not enforce
37.13	or attempt to enforce an unadopted rule. For the purposes of this subdivision, "unadopted
37.14	rule" means a guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement, or
37.15	similar pronouncement, if the guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive
37.16	statement, or similar pronouncement meets the definition of a rule as defined under section
37.17	14.02, subdivision 4, but has not been adopted according to the rulemaking process provided
37.18	under chapter 14. If an unadopted rule is challenged under section 14.381, the commissioner
37.19	must overcome a presumption against the unadopted rule.
37.20	(b) If the commissioner incorporates by reference an internal guideline, bulletin, criterion,
37.21	manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar pronouncement into a statute, rule, or
37.22	standard, the commissioner must follow the rulemaking process provided under chapter 14
37.23	to amend or revise any such guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive
37.24	statement, or similar pronouncement.
37.25	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.788, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
37.26	Subd. 2. Exemptions. Registration is not required for off-highway motorcycles:
37.27	(1) owned and used by the United States, an Indian tribal government, the state, another
37.28	state, or a political subdivision;
37.29	(2) registered in another state or country that have not been within this state for more
37.30	than 30 consecutive days;
37.31	(3) registered under chapter 168, when operated on forest roads to gain access to a state
37.32	forest campground;

CKM/CH

38.1	(4) used exclusively in organized track racing events;
38.2	(5) operated on state or grant-in-aid trails by a nonresident possessing a nonresident
38.3	off-highway motorcycle state trail pass; or
38.4	(6) operated by a person participating in an event for which the commissioner has issued
38.5	a special use permit . ; or
38.6	(7) operated on boundary trails and registered in another state or country providing equal
38.7	reciprocal registration or licensing exemptions for registrants of this state.
38.8	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.793, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
38.9	Subdivision 1. Prohibitions on youthful operators. (a) A person six years or older but
38.10	less than 16 years of age operating an off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters
38.11	must possess a valid off-highway motorcycle safety certificate issued by the commissioner.
38.12	(b) Except for operation on public road rights-of-way that is permitted under section
38.13	84.795, subdivision 1, a driver's license issued by the state or another state is required to
38.14	operate an off-highway motorcycle along or on a public road right-of-way.
38.15	(c) A person under 12 years of age may not:
38.16	(1) make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way;
38.17	(2) operate an off-highway motorcycle on a public road right-of-way in the state; or
38.18	(3) operate an off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters unless accompanied
38.19	by a person 18 years of age or older or participating in an event for which the commissioner
38.20	has issued a special use permit.
38.21	(d) Except for public road rights-of-way of interstate highways, a person less than 16
38.22	years of age may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way of a trunk, county
38.23	state-aid, or county highway only if that person is accompanied by a person 18 years of age
38.24	or older who holds a valid driver's license.
38.25	(e) A person less than 16 years of age may operate an off-highway motorcycle on public
38.26	road rights-of-way in accordance with section 84.795, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), only if
38.27	that person is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who holds a valid driver's
38.28	license.

(f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a nonresident less than 16 years of age may operatean off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters if the nonresident youth has in

CKM/CH

- possession evidence of completing an off-road safety course offered by the Motorcycle 39.1 Safety Foundation or another state as provided in section 84.791, subdivision 4. 39.2
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.8031, is amended to read: 39.3

39.4

84.8031 GRANT-IN-AID APPLICATIONS; REVIEW PERIOD. The commissioner must review an off-road vehicle grant-in-aid application and, if 39.5

approved, commence begin public review of the application within 60 days after the 39.6 completed application has been locally approved and submitted to an area parks and trails 39.7 office. If the commissioner fails to approve or deny the application within 60 days after 39.8 submission, the application is deemed approved and the commissioner must provide for a 39.9 30-day public review period. If the commissioner denies an application, the commissioner 39.10 must provide the applicant with a written explanation for denying the application at the time 39.11 the applicant is notified of the denial. 39.12

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.82, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 39.13

Subd. 2. Application, issuance, issuing fee. (a) Application for registration or 39.14 reregistration shall be made to the commissioner or an authorized deputy registrar of motor 39.15 vehicles in a format prescribed by the commissioner and shall state the legal name and 39.16 address of every owner of the snowmobile. 39.17

(b) A person who purchases a snowmobile from a retail dealer shall make application 39.18 for registration to the dealer at the point of sale. The dealer shall issue a dealer temporary 39.19 21-day registration permit to each purchaser who applies to the dealer for registration. The 39.20 temporary permit must contain the dealer's identification number and phone number. Each 39.21 retail dealer shall submit completed registration and fees to the deputy registrar at least once 39.22 a week. No fee may be charged by a dealer to a purchaser for providing the temporary 39.23 permit. 39.24

(c) Upon receipt of the application and the appropriate fee, the commissioner or deputy 39.25 registrar shall issue to the applicant, or provide to the dealer, an assigned registration number 39.26 or a commissioner or deputy registrar temporary 21-day permit. Once issued, the registration 39.27 number must be affixed to the snowmobile in a clearly visible and permanent manner for 39.28 enforcement purposes as the commissioner of natural resources shall prescribe. A dealer 39.29 subject to paragraph (b) shall provide the registration materials or temporary permit to the 39.30 purchaser within the temporary 21-day permit period. The registration is not valid unless 39.31 signed by at least one owner. 39.32

A17-0406

40.1 (d) Each deputy registrar of motor vehicles acting pursuant to section 168.33, shall also
40.2 be a deputy registrar of snowmobiles. The commissioner of natural resources in agreement
40.3 with the commissioner of public safety may prescribe the accounting and procedural

40.4 requirements necessary to assure efficient handling of registrations and registration fees.

40.5 Deputy registrars shall strictly comply with these accounting and procedural requirements.

40.6 (e) A fee of \$2 In addition to that otherwise other fees prescribed by law shall be charged
40.7 for, an issuing fee of \$4.50 is charged for each snowmobile registration renewal, duplicate
40.8 or replacement registration card, and replacement decal and an issuing fee of \$7 is charged
40.9 for each snowmobile registration and registration transfer issued by:

40.10 (1) each snowmobile registered by the <u>a</u> registrar or a deputy registrar and the additional
40.11 fee shall be disposed of <u>must be deposited</u> in the manner provided in section 168.33,
40.12 subdivision 2; or

40.13 (2) each snowmobile registered by the commissioner and the additional fee shall must
40.14 be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the snowmobile trails and enforcement
40.15 account in the natural resources fund.

40.16 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.925, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Program established. (a) The commissioner shall establish a 40.17 40.18 comprehensive all-terrain vehicle environmental and safety education and training program, including the preparation and dissemination of vehicle information and safety advice to the 40.19 public, the training of all-terrain vehicle operators, and the issuance of all-terrain vehicle 40.20 safety certificates to vehicle operators over the age of 12 years who successfully complete 40.21 the all-terrain vehicle environmental and safety education and training course. A parent or 40.22 guardian must be present at the hands-on training portion of the program for youth who are 40.23 six through ten years of age. 40.24

40.25 (b) For the purpose of administering the program and to defray the expenses of training and certifying vehicle operators, the commissioner shall collect a fee from each person who 40.26 receives the training. The commissioner shall collect a fee, to include a \$1 issuing fee for 40.27 licensing agents, for issuing a duplicate all-terrain vehicle safety certificate. The 40.28 commissioner shall establish both fees in a manner that neither significantly overrecovers 40.29 40.30 nor underrecovers costs, including overhead costs, involved in providing the services. The fees are not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not 40.31 apply. The fees may be established by the commissioner notwithstanding section 16A.1283. 40.32 Fee proceeds, except for the issuing fee for licensing agents under this subdivision, shall 40.33 be deposited in the all-terrain vehicle account in the natural resources fund and the amount 40.34

REVISOR

A17-0406

thereof, except for the electronic licensing system commission established by the
commissioner under section 84.027, subdivision 15, and issuing fees collected by the
commissioner, is appropriated annually to the Enforcement Division of the Department of
Natural Resources for the administration of the programs. In addition to the fee established
by the commissioner, instructors may charge each person up to the established fee amount
for class materials and expenses.

41.7 (c) The commissioner shall cooperate with private organizations and associations, private and public corporations, and local governmental units in furtherance of the program 41.8 established under this section. School districts may cooperate with the commissioner and 41.9 volunteer instructors to provide space for the classroom portion of the training. The 41.10 commissioner shall consult with the commissioner of public safety in regard to training 41.11 program subject matter and performance testing that leads to the certification of vehicle 41.12 operators. The commissioner shall incorporate a riding component in the safety education 41.13 and training program. 41.14

41.15 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.9256, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Prohibitions on youthful operators. (a) Except for operation on public
road rights-of-way that is permitted under section 84.928 and as provided under paragraph
(j), a driver's license issued by the state or another state is required to operate an all-terrain
vehicle along or on a public road right-of-way.

41.20 (b) A person under 12 years of age shall not:

41.21 (1) make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way;

41.22 (2) operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public road right-of-way in the state; or

41.23 (3) operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands or waters, except as provided in
41.24 paragraph (f).

(c) Except for public road rights-of-way of interstate highways, a person 12 years of age
but less than 16 years may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way of a trunk,
county state-aid, or county highway or operate on public lands and waters or state or
grant-in-aid trails, only if that person possesses a valid all-terrain vehicle safety certificate
issued by the commissioner and is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who
holds a valid driver's license.

41.31 (d) To be issued an all-terrain vehicle safety certificate, a person at least 12 years old,
41.32 but less than 16 years old, must:

CKM/CH

(1) successfully complete the safety education and training program under section 84.925, 42.1 subdivision 1, including a riding component; and 42.2 (2) be able to properly reach and control the handle bars and reach the foot pegs while 42.3 sitting upright on the seat of the all-terrain vehicle. 42.4 42.5 (e) A person at least 11 six years of age may take the safety education and training program and may receive an all-terrain vehicle safety certificate under paragraph (d), but 42.6 the certificate is not valid until the person reaches age 12. 42.7 (f) A person at least ten years of age but under 12 years of age may operate an all-terrain 42.8 vehicle with an engine capacity up to 90ce 110cc if the vehicle is a class 1 all-terrain vehicle 42.9 with straddle-style seating or up to 170cc if the vehicle is a class 1 all-terrain vehicle with 42.10 side-by-side-style seating on public lands or waters if accompanied by a parent or legal 42.11 42.12 guardian. (g) A person under 15 years of age shall not operate a class 2 all-terrain vehicle. 42.13 (h) A person under the age of 16 may not operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands 42.14 or waters or on state or grant-in-aid trails if the person cannot properly reach and control: 42.15 (1) the handle bars and reach the foot pegs while sitting upright on the seat of the 42.16 all-terrain vehicle with straddle-style seating; or 42.17 (2) the steering wheel and foot controls of a class 1 all-terrain vehicle with 42.18 side-by-side-style seating while sitting upright in the seat with the seat belt fully engaged. 42.19 (i) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), a nonresident at least 12 years old, but less than 16 42.20 years old, may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way of a trunk, county 42.21 state-aid, or county highway or operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands and waters or 42.22 state or grant-in-aid trails if: 42.23 (1) the nonresident youth has in possession evidence of completing an all-terrain safety 42.24 course offered by the ATV Safety Institute or another state as provided in section 84.925, 42.25 subdivision 3; and 42.26 (2) the nonresident youth is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who holds 42.27 a valid driver's license. 42.28 (j) A person 12 years of age but less than 16 years of age may operate an all-terrain 42.29 vehicle on the roadway, bank, slope, or ditch of a public road right-of-way as permitted 42.30 under section 84.928 if the person: 42.31

CKM/CH

- 43.1 (1) possesses a valid all-terrain vehicle safety certificate issued by the commissioner;43.2 and
- 43.3

(2) is accompanied by a parent or legal guardian on a separate all-terrain vehicle.

43.4 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.9256, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

- 43.5 Subd. 2. Helmet and seat belts required. (a) A person less than 18 years of age shall
 43.6 not ride as a passenger or as an operator of an all-terrain vehicle on public land, public
 43.7 waters, or on a public road right-of-way unless wearing a safety helmet approved by the
 43.8 commissioner of public safety.
- (b) A person less than 18 years of age shall not ride as a passenger or as an operator of
 a class 2 an all-terrain vehicle without wearing a seat belt when provided by the manufacturer.

43.11 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.946, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Standards. (a) An appropriation for asset preservation may be used only for a 43.12 capital expenditure on a capital asset previously owned by the state, within the meaning of 43.13 generally accepted accounting principles as applied to public expenditures. The commissioner 43.14 of natural resources will consult with the commissioner of management and budget to the 43.15 extent necessary to ensure this and will furnish the commissioner of management and budget 43.16 a list of projects to be financed from the account in order of their priority. The legislature 43.17 assumes that many projects for preservation and replacement of portions of existing capital 43.18 assets will constitute betterments and capital improvements within the meaning of the 43.19 Constitution and capital expenditures under generally accepted accounting principles, and 43.20 will be financed more efficiently and economically under this section than by direct 43.21 appropriations for specific projects. 43.22

43.23 (b) An appropriation for asset preservation must not be used to acquire land or to acquire
43.24 or construct buildings or other facilities.

(c) Capital budget expenditures for natural resource asset preservation and replacement
projects must be for one or more of the following types of capital projects that support the
existing programmatic mission of the department: code compliance including health and
safety, Americans with Disabilities Act requirements, hazardous material abatement, access
improvement, or air quality improvement; building energy efficiency improvements using
current best practices; building or infrastructure repairs necessary to preserve the interior
and exterior of existing buildings; projects to remove life safety hazards such as building

44.1 <u>code violations or structural defects;</u> or renovation of other existing improvements to land,
44.2 including but not limited to trails and bridges.

(d) Up to ten percent of an appropriation awarded under this section may be used for
design costs for projects eligible to be funded from this account in anticipation of future
funding from the account.

44.6 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.946, is amended by adding a subdivision to
44.7 read:

44.8 <u>Subd. 4.</u> Priorities; report. The commissioner of natural resources must establish
priorities for natural resource asset preservation and replacement projects. By January 15
each year, the commissioner must submit to the commissioner of management and budget
a list of the projects that have been paid for with money from a natural resource asset
preservation and replacement appropriation during the preceding calendar year.

44.13 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Training and mentoring. The commissioner must develop and implement a
training program that adequately prepares Minnesota Naturalist Corps members for the
tasks assigned. Each corps member shall be is assigned a state park an interpretive naturalist
as a mentor.

44.18 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Uniform patch pin. Uniforms worn by members of the Minnesota Naturalist
Corps must have a patch pin that includes the name of the Minnesota Naturalist Corps and
information that the program is funded by the clean water, land, and legacy amendment to
the Minnesota Constitution adopted by the voters in November 2008.

44.23 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

44.24 Subd. 5. Eligibility. A person is eligible to enroll in the Minnesota Naturalist Corps if44.25 the person:

44.26 (1) is a permanent resident of the state;

44.27 (2) is a participant in an approved college internship program or has a postsecondary
44.28 degree in a field related to natural resource resources, cultural history, interpretation, or
44.29 conservation related field; and

44.30 (3) has completed at least one year of postsecondary education.

45.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

- 45.2 Subd. 6. Corps member status. Minnesota Naturalist Corps members are not eligible
 45.3 for unemployment benefits if their services are excluded under section 268.035, subdivision
 45.4 20, and are not eligible for other benefits except workers' compensation. The corps members
 45.5 are not employees of the state within the meaning of section 43A.02, subdivision 21.
- 45.6 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

45.7 Subd. 3. Bait harvest from infested waters. (a) Taking wild animals from infested
45.8 waters for bait or aquatic farm purposes is prohibited, except as provided in paragraph (b),
45.9 (c), or (d), and section 97C.341.

(b) In waters that are listed as infested waters, except those listed as infested with
prohibited invasive species of fish or certifiable diseases of fish, as defined under section
17.4982, subdivision 6, taking wild animals may be permitted for:

(1) commercial taking of wild animals for bait and aquatic farm purposes as provided
in a permit issued under section 84D.11, subject to rules adopted by the commissioner; and

45.15 (2) bait purposes for noncommercial personal use in waters that contain Eurasian
45.16 watermilfoil, when the infested waters are listed solely because they contain Eurasian
45.17 watermilfoil and if the equipment for taking is limited to cylindrical minnow traps not
45.18 exceeding 16 inches in diameter and 32 inches in length.

(c) In streams or rivers that are listed as infested waters, except those listed as infested
with certifiable diseases of fish, as defined under section 17.4982, subdivision 6, the harvest
of bullheads, goldeyes, mooneyes, sheepshead (freshwater drum), and suckers for bait by
hook and line for noncommercial personal use is allowed as follows:

(1) fish taken under this paragraph must be used on the same body of water where caught
and while still on that water body. Where the river or stream is divided by barriers such as
dams, the fish must be caught and used on the same section of the river or stream;

45.26 (2) fish taken under this paragraph may not be transported live from or off the water45.27 body;

45.28 (3) fish harvested under this paragraph may only be used in accordance with this section;

45.29 (4) any other use of wild animals used for bait from infested waters is prohibited;

45.30 (5) fish taken under this paragraph must meet all other size restrictions and requirements45.31 as established in rules; and

established in rules, if applicable.

46.1

46.2

(6) all species listed under this paragraph shall be included in the person's daily limit as

CKM/CH

(d) In the Mississippi River downstream of St. Anthony Falls and the St. Croix River 46.3 downstream of the dam at Taylors Falls, including portions described as 46.4 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters in Minnesota Rules, part 6266.0500, subpart 1, items 46.5 A and B, the harvest of gizzard shad by cast net for noncommercial personal use as bait for 46.6 angling, as provided in a permit issued under section 84D.11, is allowed as follows: 46.7 (1) nontarget species must immediately be returned to the water; 46.8 (2) gizzard shad taken under this paragraph must be used on the same body of water 46.9 where caught and while still on that water body. Where the river is divided by barriers such 46.10 as dams, the gizzard shad must be caught and used on the same section of the river; 46.11 (3) gizzard shad taken under this paragraph may not be transported off the water body; 46.12 and 46.13 (4) gizzard shad harvested under this paragraph may only be used in accordance with 46.14 this section. 46.15 This paragraph expires December 1, 2017. 46.16 (e) Equipment authorized for minnow harvest in a listed infested water by permit issued 46.17 under paragraph (b) may not be transported to, or used in, any waters other than waters 46.18 specified in the permit. 46.19 (f) Bait intended for sale may not be held in infested water after taking and before sale, 46.20 unless authorized under a license or permit according to Minnesota Rules, part 6216.0500. 46.21 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.03, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 46.22 Subd. 4. Commercial fishing and turtle, frog, and crayfish harvesting restrictions 46.23 in infested and noninfested waters. (a) All nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines 46.24 used for commercial fishing or turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting in an infested water that 46.25 46.26 is listed because it contains invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, may not be used in any other waters. If a commercial licensee operates 46.27 in an infested water listed because it contains invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable 46.28 diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, all nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines used 46.29 for commercial fishing or turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting in waters listed as infested with 46.30 invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, must be 46.31 tagged with tags provided by the commissioner, as specified in the commercial licensee's 46.32

A17-0406

47.1 license or permit. <u>Tagged gear must not be used in water bodies other than those specified</u>
47.2 <u>in the license or permit. The permit may authorize department staff to remove tags after the</u>
47.3 <u>gear is decontaminated.</u> This tagging requirement does not apply to commercial fishing
47.4 equipment used in Lake Superior.

(b) All nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines used for commercial fishing or turtle, 47.5 frog, or crayfish harvesting in an infested water that is listed solely because it contains 47.6 Eurasian watermilfoil must be dried for a minimum of ten days or frozen for a minimum 47.7 47.8 of two days before they are used in any other waters, except as provided in this paragraph. Commercial licensees must notify the department's regional or area fisheries office or a 47.9 conservation officer before removing nets or equipment from an infested water listed solely 47.10 because it contains Eurasian watermilfoil and before resetting those nets or equipment in 47.11 any other waters. Upon notification, the commissioner may authorize a commercial licensee 47.12 to move nets or equipment to another water without freezing or drying, if that water is listed 47.13 as infested solely because it contains Eurasian watermilfoil. 47.14

47.15 (c) A commercial licensee must remove all aquatic macrophytes from nets and other47.16 equipment before placing the equipment into waters of the state.

47.17 (d) The commissioner shall provide a commercial licensee with a current listing of listed47.18 infested waters at the time that a license or permit is issued.

47.19 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

47.20 Subdivision 1. Classes. The commissioner shall, as provided in this chapter, classify

47.21 nonnative species of aquatic plants and wild animals, including subspecies, genotypes,

47.22 <u>cultivars, hybrids, or genera of nonnative species, according to the following categories:</u>

47.23 (1) prohibited invasive species, which may not be possessed, imported, purchased, sold,
47.24 propagated, transported, or introduced except as provided in section 84D.05;

47.25 (2) regulated invasive species, which may not be introduced except as provided in section
47.26 84D.07;

47.27 (3) unlisted nonnative species, which are subject to the classification procedure in section
47.28 84D.06; and

47.29 (4) unregulated nonnative species, which are not subject to regulation under this chapter.

CKM/CH

48.1	Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
48.2	Subdivision 1. Prohibited activities. A person may not possess, import, purchase, sell,
48.3	propagate, transport, or introduce a prohibited invasive species, except:
48.4	(1) under a permit issued by the commissioner under section 84D.11;
48.5	(2) in the case of purple loosestrife, as provided by sections 18.75 to 18.88;
48.6	(3) under a restricted species permit issued under section 17.457;
48.7	(4) when being transported to the department, or another destination as the commissioner
48.8	may direct, in a sealed container for purposes of identifying the species or reporting the
48.9	presence of the species;
48.10	(5) when being transported for disposal as part of a harvest or control activity when
48.11	specifically authorized under a permit issued by the commissioner according to section
48.12	103G.615, when being transported for disposal as specified under a commercial fishing
48.13	license issued by the commissioner according to section 97A.418, 97C.801, 97C.811,
48.14	97C.825, 97C.831, or 97C.835, or when being transported as specified by the commissioner;
48.15	(6) when being removed from watercraft and equipment, or caught while angling, and
48.16	immediately returned to the water from which they came; or
48.17	(7) when being transported from riparian property to a legal disposal site that is at least
48.18	100 feet from any surface water, ditch, or seasonally flooded land, provided the prohibited
48.19	invasive species are in a covered commercial vehicle specifically designed and used for
48.20	hauling trash; or
48.21	(7) (8) as the commissioner may otherwise prescribe by rule.
48.22	Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
48.23	Subd. 2a. Lake Minnetonka pilot study. (a) The commissioner may issue an additional
48.24	permit to service providers to return to Lake Minnetonka water-related equipment with
48.25	zebra mussels attached after the equipment has been seasonally stored, serviced, or repaired.
48.26	The permit must include verification and documentation requirements and any other
48.27	conditions the commissioner deems necessary.

(b) Water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached may be returned only to Lake
Minnetonka (DNR Division of Waters number 27-0133) by service providers permitted
under subdivision 1.

CKM/CH

(c) The service provider's place of business must be within the Lake Minnetonka 49.1 Conservation District as established according to sections 103B.601 to 103B.645 or within 49.2 a municipality immediately bordering the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District's 49.3 boundaries. 49.4 (d) A service provider applying for a permit under this subdivision must, if approved 49.5 for a permit and before the permit is valid, furnish a corporate surety bond in favor of the 49.6 state for \$50,000 payable upon violation of this chapter while the service provider is acting 49.7 under a permit issued according to this subdivision. 49.8 (e) This subdivision expires December 1, 2018 2019. 49.9 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, is amended by adding a subdivision 49.10 49.11 to read: Subd. 2b. Gull Lake pilot study. (a) The commissioner may include an additional 49.12 targeted pilot study to include water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached for the 49.13 Gull Narrows State Water Access Site, Government Point State Water Access Site, and 49.14 Gull East State Water Access Site on Gull Lake (DNR Division of Waters number 11-0305) 49.15 49.16 in Cass and Crow Wing Counties using the same authorities, general procedures, and requirements provided for the Lake Minnetonka pilot project in subdivision 2a. Lake service 49.17 providers participating in the Gull Lake targeted pilot study place of business must be located 49.18 in Cass or Crow Wing County. 49.19 (b) If an additional targeted pilot project for Gull Lake is implemented under this section, 49.20 the report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of 49.21 representatives committees having jurisdiction over natural resources required under Laws 49.22 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 48, must also include the Gull Lake targeted pilot study 49.23 recommendations and assessments. 49.24 49.25 (c) This subdivision expires December 1, 2019. Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, is amended by adding a subdivision 49.26 to read: 49.27 Subd. 2c. Cross Lake pilot study. (a) The commissioner may include an additional 49.28 targeted pilot study to include water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached for the 49.29 Cross Lake #1 State Water Access Site on Cross Lake (DNR Division of Waters number 49.30 18-0312) in Crow Wing County using the same authorities, general procedures, and 49.31 requirements provided for the Lake Minnetonka pilot project in subdivision 2a. The place 49.32

REVISOR

CKM/CH

50.1	of business of lake service providers participating in the Cross Lake targeted pilot study
50.2	must be located in Cass or Crow Wing County.
50.3	(b) If an additional targeted pilot project for Cross Lake is implemented under this
50.4	section, the report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of
50.5	representatives committees having jurisdiction over natural resources required under Laws
50.6	2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 48, must also include the Cross Lake targeted pilot
50.7	study recommendations and assessments.
50.8	(c) This subdivision expires December 1, 2019.
50.9	Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.11, is amended by adding a subdivision to
50.10	read:
50.11	Subd. 1a. Permit for invasive carp. The commissioner may issue a permit to
50.12	departmental divisions for tagging bighead, black, grass, or silver carp for research or
50.13	control. Under the permit, the carp may be released into the water body from which the carp
50.14	was captured. This subdivision expires December 31, 2021.
50.15	Sec. 27. [85.0507] FORT RIDGELY GOLF COURSE; GOLF CARTS.
50.16	The commissioner may by contract, concession agreement, or lease, authorize the use
50.17	of golf carts on the golf course at Fort Ridgely State Park.
50.18	Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.052, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
50.19	Subdivision 1. Authority to establish. (a) The commissioner may establish, by written
50.20	order, provisions for the use of state parks for the following:
50.21	(1) special parking space for automobiles or other motor-driven vehicles in a state park
50.22	or state recreation area;
50.23	(2) special parking spurs, campgrounds for automobiles, sites for tent camping, other
50.24	types of lodging, camping, or day use facilities, and special auto trailer coach parking spaces,
50.25	for the use of the individual charged for the space or facility;
50.26	(3) improvement and maintenance of golf courses already established in state parks, and
50.27	charging reasonable use fees; and
50.28	(4) providing water, sewer, and electric service to trailer or tent campsites and charging
50.29	a reasonable use fee.

CKM/CH

- (b) Provisions established under paragraph (a) are exempt from section 16A.1283 and
 the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14. Section 14.386 does not apply.
- 51.3 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "lodging" means an enclosed shelter, room, or
 51.4 building with furnishings for overnight use.
- 51.5 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.053, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Free permit; military personnel; exemption. (a) A one-day permit, Annual 51.6 permits under subdivision 4, shall 1 must be issued without a fee for a motor vehicle being 51.7 used by a person who is serving in to active military service personnel in any branch or unit 51.8 of the United States armed forces and who is stationed outside Minnesota, during the period 51.9 of active service and for 90 days immediately thereafter, if the or their dependents and to 51.10 recipients of a Purple Heart medal. To qualify for a free permit under this subdivision, a 51.11 person presents the person's current military orders must present qualifying military 51.12 identification or an annual pass for the United States military issued through the National 51.13 Parks and Federal Recreational Lands Pass program to the park attendant on duty or other 51.14 designee of the commissioner. 51.15

- (b) For purposes of this section, "active service" has the meaning given under section
 190.05, subdivision 5c, when performed outside Minnesota subdivision, the commissioner
 shall establish what constitutes qualifying military identification in the State Register.
- 51.19 (c) A permit is not required for a motor vehicle being used by military personnel or their
- 51.20 dependents who have in their possession the annual pass for United States military and their
- 51.21 dependents issued by the federal government for access to federal recreation sites For
- 51.22 vehicles permitted under paragraph (a), the permit or decal issued under this subdivision is
- 51.23 valid only when displayed on a vehicle owned and occupied by the person to whom the
- 51.24 permit is issued.
- 51.25 (d) The commissioner may issue a daily vehicle permit free of charge to an individual
 51.26 who qualifies under paragraph (a) and does not own or operate a motor vehicle.
- 51.27 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.053, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- 51.28 Subd. 10. Free entrance permit; disabled veterans. (a) The commissioner shall issue
 51.29 an annual park permit for no charge to any veteran with a total and permanent
- service-connected disability, and a daily park permit to any resident veteran with any level
 of service-connected disability, as determined by the United States Department of Veterans
 Affairs, who presents each year a copy of the veteran's determination letter or other official

52.1	form of validation issued by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the United
52.2	States Department of Defense to a park attendant or commissioner's designee. For the
52.3	purposes of this section subdivision, "veteran" has the meaning given in section 197.447.
52.4	(b) For vehicles permitted under paragraph (a), the permit or decal issued under this
52.5	subdivision is valid only when displayed on a vehicle owned and occupied by the person
52.6	to whom the permit is issued.
52.7	(c) The commissioner may issue a daily vehicle permit free of charge to an individual
52.8	who qualifies under paragraph (a) and does not own or operate a motor vehicle.
52.9	Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.054, is amended by adding a subdivision to
52.10	read:
52.11	Subd. 19. Fort Ridgely golf course. The commissioner may by contract, concession
52.12	agreement, or lease waive a state park permit and associated fee for motor vehicle entry or
52.13	parking for persons playing golf at the Fort Ridgely State Park golf course provided that
52.14	the contract, concession agreement, or lease payment to the state is set, in part, to compensate
52.15	the state park system for the loss of the state park fees.
52.16	Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.055, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
52.17	Subdivision 1. Fees. The fee for state park permits for:
52.18	(1) an annual use of state parks is $\frac{25}{35}$;
52.19	(2) a second or subsequent vehicle state park permit is $\frac{18}{526}$;
52.20	(3) a state park permit valid for one day is $\frac{5}{5}$;
52.21	(4) a daily vehicle state park permit for groups is $\frac{3}{5}$;
52.22	(5) an annual permit for motorcycles is $\frac{20}{30}$;
52.23	(6) an employee's state park permit is without charge; and
52.24	(7) a state park permit for persons with disabilities under section 85.053, subdivision 7,
52.25	paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), is \$12.
52.26	The fees specified in this subdivision include any sales tax required by state law.
52.27	Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.22, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
52.28	Subd. 2a. Receipts, appropriation. All receipts derived from the rental or sale of state
52.29	park items, tours at Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, interpretation programs, educational

REVISOR

53.1 <u>programs</u>, and operation of Douglas Lodge shall be deposited in the state treasury and be 53.2 credited to the state parks working capital account. Receipts and expenses from Douglas 53.3 Lodge shall be tracked separately within the account. Money in the account is annually 53.4 appropriated for the purchase and payment of expenses attributable to items for resale or 53.5 rental and operation of Douglas Lodge. Any excess receipts in this account are annually 53.6 appropriated for state park management and interpretive programs.

53.7 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Areas marked Designation. The commissioner of natural resources is 53.8 53.9 authorized in cooperation with local units of government and private individuals and groups when feasible to mark manage state water trails on the Lake Superior water trail under 53.10 section 85.0155 and on the following rivers, which have historic, recreational, and scenic 53.11 values: Little Fork, Big Fork, Minnesota, St. Croix, Snake, Mississippi, Red Lake, Cannon, 53.12 Straight, Des Moines, Crow Wing, St. Louis, Pine, Rum, Kettle, Cloquet, Root, Zumbro, 53.13 53.14 Pomme de Terre within Swift County, Watonwan, Cottonwood, Whitewater, Chippewa from Benson in Swift County to Montevideo in Chippewa County, Long Prairie, Red River 53.15 of the North, Sauk, Otter Tail, Redwood, Blue Earth, Cedar, Shell Rock, and Vermilion in 53.16 St. Louis County, North Fork of the Crow, and South Fork of the Crow Rivers, which have 53.17 historic and scenic values, and to mark appropriately. The commissioner may map and sign 53.18 points of interest, public water access sites, portages, camp sites, and all dams, rapids, 53.19 waterfalls, whirlpools, and other serious hazards that are dangerous to canoe, kayak, and 53.20 watercraft travelers. The commissioner may maintain passageway for watercraft on state 53.21 water trails. 53.22

53.23 Sec. 35. [85.47] SPECIAL USE PERMITS; FEES.

53.24 Fees collected for special use permits to use state trails not on state forest, state park, or 53.25 state recreation area lands and for use of state water access sites must be deposited in the 53.26 natural resources fund.

53.27 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.301, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

53.28 Subd. 2. Exemptions. A watercraft license is not required for:

53.29 (1) a watercraft that is covered by a license or number in full force and effect under

53.30 federal law or a federally approved licensing or numbering system of another state, <u>or a</u>

53.31 watercraft that is owned by a person from another state and that state does not require

53.32 <u>licensing that type of watercraft, and the watercraft has not been within this state for more</u>

CKM/CH

54.1	than 90 consecutive days, which does not include days that a watercraft is laid up at dock
54.2	over winter or for repairs at a Lake Superior port or another port in the state;
54.3	(2) a watercraft from a country other than the United States that has not been within this
54.4	state for more than 90 consecutive days, which does not include days that a watercraft is
54.5	laid up at dock over winter or for repairs at a Lake Superior port or another port in the state;
54.6	(3) a watercraft owned by the United States, an Indian tribal government, a state, or a
54.7	political subdivision of a state, except watercraft used for recreational purposes;
54.8	(4) a ship's lifeboat;
54.9	(5) a watercraft that has been issued a valid marine document by the United States
54.10	government;
54.11	(6) a waterfowl boat during waterfowl-hunting season;
54.12	(7) a rice boat during the harvest season;
54.13	(8) a seaplane;
54.14	(9) a nonmotorized watercraft ten feet in length or less; and
54.15	(10) a watercraft that is covered by a valid license or number issued by a federally
54.16	recognized Indian tribe in the state under a federally approved licensing or numbering system
54.17	and that is owned by a member of that tribe.
54.18	Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.313, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
54.19	Subdivision 1. General requirements. (a) In addition to requirements of other laws
54.20	relating to watercraft, a person may not operate or permit the operation of a personal
54.21	watercraft:
54.22	(1) without each person on board the personal watercraft wearing a United States Coast
54.23	Guard (USCG) approved wearable personal flotation device with a that is approved by the
54.24	United States Coast Guard (USCG) and has a USCG label indicating it the flotation device
54.25	either is approved for or does not prohibit use with personal watercraft or water skiing;
54.26	(2) between one hour before sunset and 9:30 a.m.;
54.27	(3) at greater than slow-no wake speed within 150 feet of:
54.28	(i) a shoreline;
54.29	(ii) a dock;
54.30	(iii) a swimmer;

Article 2 Sec. 37.

REVISOR

(iv) a raft used for swimming or diving; or 55.1 (v) a moored, anchored, or nonmotorized watercraft; 55.2 (4) while towing a person on water skis, a kneeboard, an inflatable craft, or any other 55.3 device unless: 55.4 (i) an observer is on board; or 55.5 (ii) the personal watercraft is equipped with factory-installed or factory-specified 55.6 accessory mirrors that give the operator a wide field of vision to the rear; 55.7 (5) without the lanyard-type engine cutoff switch being attached to the person, clothing, 55.8 55.9 or personal flotation device of the operator, if the personal watercraft is equipped by the manufacturer with such a device; 55.10 55.11 (6) if any part of the spring-loaded throttle mechanism has been removed, altered, or tampered with so as to interfere with the return-to-idle system; 55.12 (7) to chase or harass wildlife; 55.13 (8) through emergent or floating vegetation at other than a slow-no wake speed; 55.14 (9) in a manner that unreasonably or unnecessarily endangers life, limb, or property, 55.15 including weaving through congested watercraft traffic, jumping the wake of another 55.16 watercraft within 150 feet of the other watercraft, or operating the watercraft while facing 55.17 backwards; 55.18 (10) in any other manner that is not reasonable and prudent; or 55.19 (11) without a personal watercraft rules decal, issued by the commissioner, attached to 55.20 the personal watercraft so as to be in full view of the operator. 55.21 (b) Paragraph (a), clause (3), does not apply to a person operating a personal watercraft 55.22 to launch or land a person on water skis, a kneeboard, or similar device by the most direct 55.23 55.24 route to open water. Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.701, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 55.25 Subd. 3. Allocation of funding. (a) Notwithstanding section 16A.41, expenditures 55.26 55.27 directly related to each appropriation's purpose made on or after January 1 of the fiscal year in which the grant is made or the date of work plan approval, whichever is later, are eligible 55.28 for reimbursement unless otherwise provided. 55.29 (b) The amount of funds to be allocated under subdivisions 1 and 2 and shall be 55.30 determined by the commissioner on the basis of the following criteria: 55.31

56.1

(1) the number of watercraft using the waters wholly or partially within the county;

(2) the number of watercraft using particular bodies of water, wholly or partially within
the county, in relation to the size of the body of water and the type, speed, and size of the
watercraft utilizing the water body;

56.5 (3) the amount of water acreage wholly or partially within the county;

56.6 (4) the overall performance of the county in the area of boat and water safety;

56.7 (5) special considerations, such as volume of transient or nonresident watercraft use,
56.8 number of rental watercraft, extremely large bodies of water wholly or partially in the
56.9 county; or

56.10 (6) any other factor as determined by the commissioner.

56.11 (b) (c) The commissioner may require reports from the counties, make appropriate
 56.12 surveys or studies, or utilize local surveys or studies to determine the criteria required in
 56.13 allocation funds.

56.14 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 88.01, subdivision 28, is amended to read:

56.15 Subd. 28. **Prescribed burn.** "Prescribed burn" means a fire that is intentionally ignited, 56.16 managed, and controlled <u>for the purpose of managing forests</u>, <u>prairies</u>, <u>or wildlife habitats</u> 56.17 by an entity meeting certification requirements established by the commissioner for the 56.18 <u>purpose of managing vegetation</u>. A prescribed burn that has exceeded its prescribed 56.19 boundaries and requires <u>immediate</u> suppression action <u>by a local fire department or other</u> 56.20 agency with wildfire suppression responsibilities is considered a wildfire.

56.21 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 88.523, is amended to read:

56.22 **88.523** AUXILIARY FOREST CONTRACTS; SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS.

Upon application of the owner, any auxiliary forest contract may be made subject to any 56.23 provisions of law enacted subsequent to the execution of the contract and in force at the 56.24 56.25 time of application, so far as not already applicable, with the approval of the county board and the commissioner of natural resources. A supplemental agreement in a form format 56.26 prescribed by the commissioner and approved by the attorney general must be executed by 56.27 the commissioner in behalf of the state and by the owner. The supplemental agreement must 56.28 be filed and recorded in like manner as the supplemental contract under section 88.49, 56.29 subdivision 9, and takes effect upon filing and recording. 56.30

REVISOR

57.1 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 89.39, is amended to read:

57.2 **89.39 PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND PENALTIES.**

Every individual, partnership, or private corporation to whom any planting stock is 57.3 supplied for planting on private land hereunder shall under sections 89.35 to 89.39 must 57.4 57.5 execute an agreement, upon a form in a format approved by the attorney general commissioner, to comply with all the requirements of sections 89.35 to 89.39 and all 57.6 conditions prescribed by the commissioner hereunder thereunder. Any party to such an 57.7 agreement who shall violate any provision thereof shall, violates the agreement is, in addition 57.8 to any other penalties that may be applicable, be liable to the state in a sum equal to three 57.9 57.10 times the reasonable value of the trees affected by the violation at the time the same trees were shipped for planting; provided, that if such the trees are sold or offered for sale for 57.11 any purpose not herein authorized, such under sections 89.35 to 89.39, the penalty shall be 57.12 is equal to three times the sale price. Such The penalties shall be are recoverable in a civil 57.13 action brought in the name of the state by the attorney general. 57.14

57.15 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to 57.16 read:

57.17 Subd. 1a. Affiliate. "Affiliate" means a person who:

57.18 (1) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with any other person,

57.19 including, without limitation, a partner, business entity with common ownership, or principal

57.20 of any business entity or a subsidiary, parent company, or holding company of any person;

- 57.21 <u>or</u>
- 57.22 (2) bids as a representative for another person.

57.23 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

57.24 Subd. 8. **Permit holder.** "Permit holder" means the person <u>or affiliate of the person</u> who 57.25 is the signatory of a permit to cut timber on state lands.

57.27 Subd. 12. **Responsible bidder.** "Responsible bidder" means a person <u>or affiliate of a</u> 57.28 <u>person who is financially responsible; demonstrates the judgment, skill, ability, capacity,</u> 57.29 and integrity requisite and necessary to perform according to the terms of a permit issued 57.30 under this chapter; and is not currently debarred by <u>another a government entity for any</u> 57.31 cause.

^{57.26} Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

58.1

Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.041, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Trespass on state lands. The commissioner may compromise and settle, with 58.2 notification to the attorney general, upon terms the commissioner deems just, any claim of 58.3 the state for casual and involuntary trespass upon state lands or timber; provided that no 58.4 claim shall be settled for less than the full value of all timber or other materials taken in 58.5 casual trespass or the full amount of all actual damage or loss suffered by the state as a 58.6 result. Upon request, the commissioner shall advise the Executive Council of any information 58.7 acquired by the commissioner concerning any trespass on state lands, giving all details and 58.8 names of witnesses and all compromises and settlements made under this subdivision. 58.9

58.10 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.051, is amended to read:

58.11 **90.051 SUPERVISION OF SALES; BOND.**

The department employee delegated to supervise state timber appraisals and sales shall be bonded in a form to be prescribed by the <u>attorney general commissioner</u> and in the sum of not less than \$25,000, conditioned upon the faithful and honest performance of duties.

58.15 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.101, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Sale list and notice. At least 30 days before the date of sale, the commissioner 58.16 shall compile a list containing a description of each tract of land upon which any timber to 58.17 be offered is situated and a statement of the estimated quantity of timber and of the appraised 58.18 price of each kind of timber thereon as shown by the report of the state appraiser. No 58.19 description shall be added after the list is posted and no timber shall be sold from land not 58.20 described in the list. Copies of the list shall must be furnished to all interested applicants. 58.21 At least 30 days before the date of sale, a copy of the list shall must be posted on the Internet 58.22 or conspicuously posted in the forest office or other public facility most accessible to potential 58.23 bidders at least 30 days prior to the date of sale. The commissioner shall cause a notice to 58.24 be published once not less than one week before the date of sale in a legal newspaper in the 58.25 county or counties where the land is situated. The notice shall state the time and place of 58.26 the sale and the location at which further information regarding the sale may be obtained. 58.27 The commissioner may give other published or posted notice as the commissioner deems 58.28 proper to reach prospective bidders. 58.29

58.30 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.14, is amended to read:

58.31 **90.14 AUCTION SALE PROCEDURE.**

REVISOR

(a) All state timber shall be offered and sold by the same unit of measurement as it was
appraised. No tract shall be sold to any person other than the <u>purchaser responsible bidder</u>
in whose name the bid was made. The commissioner may refuse to approve any and all bids
received and cancel a sale of state timber for good and sufficient reasons.

(b) The purchaser at any sale of timber shall, immediately upon the approval of the bid,
or, if unsold at public auction, at the time of purchase at a subsequent sale under section
90.101, subdivision 1, pay to the commissioner a down payment of 15 percent of the
appraised value. In case any purchaser fails to make such payment, the purchaser shall be
liable therefor to the state in a civil action, and the commissioner may reoffer the timber
for sale as though no bid or sale under section 90.101, subdivision 1, therefor had been
made.

(c) In lieu of the scaling of state timber required by this chapter, a purchaser of state 59.12 timber may, at the time of payment by the purchaser to the commissioner of 15 percent of 59.13 the appraised value, elect in writing on a form format prescribed by the attorney general 59.14 commissioner to purchase a permit based solely on the appraiser's estimate of the volume 59.15 of timber described in the permit, provided that the commissioner has expressly designated 59.16 the availability of such option for that tract on the list of tracts available for sale as required 59.17 under section 90.101. A purchaser who elects in writing on a form format prescribed by the 59.18 attorney general commissioner to purchase a permit based solely on the appraiser's estimate 59.19 of the volume of timber described on the permit does not have recourse to the provisions 59.20 of section 90.281. 59.21

(d) In the case of a public auction sale conducted by a sealed bid process, tracts shall be
awarded to the high bidder, who shall pay to the commissioner a down payment of 15
percent of the appraised value that must be received or postmarked within 14 days of the
date of the sealed bid opening. If a purchaser fails to make the down payment, the purchaser
is liable for the down payment to the state and the commissioner may offer the timber for
sale to the next highest bidder as though no higher bid had been made.

(e) Except as otherwise provided by law, at the time the purchaser signs a permit issued 59.28 under section 90.151, the commissioner shall require the purchaser to make a bid guarantee 59.29 payment to the commissioner in an amount equal to 15 percent of the total purchase price 59.30 of the permit less the down payment amount required by paragraph (b) for any bid increase 59.31 in excess of \$10,000 of the appraised value. If a required bid guarantee payment is not 59.32 submitted with the signed permit, no harvesting may occur, the permit cancels, and the 59.33 down payment for timber forfeits to the state. The bid guarantee payment forfeits to the 59.34 state if the purchaser and successors in interest fail to execute an effective permit. 59.35

60.1

Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.145, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Purchaser registration.** To facilitate the sale of permits issued under section 90.151, the commissioner may establish a registration system to verify the qualifications of a person <u>or affiliate</u> as a responsible bidder to purchase a timber permit. Any system implemented by the commissioner shall be limited in scope to only that information that is required for the efficient administration of the purchaser qualification requirements of this chapter. The registration system established under this subdivision is not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not apply.

60.9 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.151, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Issuance; expiration. (a) Following receipt of the down payment for 60.10 state timber required under section 90.14 or 90.191, the commissioner shall issue a numbered 60.11 permit to the purchaser, in a form format approved by the attorney general commissioner, 60.12 by the terms of which the purchaser shall be is authorized to enter upon the land, and to cut 60.13 and remove the timber therein described in the permit as designated for cutting in the report 60.14 of the state appraiser, according to the provisions of this chapter. The permit shall must be 60.15 correctly dated and executed by the commissioner and signed by the purchaser. If a permit 60.16 is not signed by the purchaser within 45 days from the date of purchase, the permit cancels 60.17 and the down payment for timber required under section 90.14 forfeits to the state. The 60.18 commissioner may grant an additional period for the purchaser to sign the permit, not to 60.19 exceed ten business days, provided the purchaser pays a \$200 penalty fee. 60.20

(b) The permit shall expire expires no later than five years after the date of sale as the commissioner shall specify or as specified under section 90.191, and the timber shall must be cut and removed within the time specified therein. If additional time is needed, the permit holder must request, prior to before the expiration date, and may be granted, for good and sufficient reasons, up to 90 additional days for the completion of skidding, hauling, and removing all equipment and buildings. All cut timber, equipment, and buildings not removed from the land after expiration of the permit becomes the property of the state.

(c) The commissioner may grant an additional period of time not to exceed 240 days
for the removal of removing cut timber, equipment, and buildings upon receipt of a written
request by the permit holder for good and sufficient reasons. The permit holder may combine
in the written request under this paragraph the request for additional time under paragraph
(b).

REVISOR

CKM/CH

61.1

Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.162, is amended to read:

61.2 **90.162 SECURING TIMBER PERMITS WITH CUTTING BLOCKS.**

In lieu of the security deposit equal to the value of all timber covered by the permit required by section 90.161, a purchaser of state timber may elect in writing on a form format prescribed by the attorney general commissioner to give good and valid surety to the state of Minnesota equal to the purchase price for any designated cutting block identified on the permit before the date the purchaser enters upon the land to begin harvesting the timber on the designated cutting block.

61.9 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.252, is amended to read:

61.10 90.252 SCALING AGREEMENT; WEIGHT MEASUREMENT SERVICES; 61.11 FEES.

Subdivision 1. Scaling agreement. The commissioner may enter into an agreement with 61.12 61.13 either a timber sale permittee, or the purchaser of the cut products, or both, so that the scaling of the cut timber and the collection of the payment for the same can be consummated by 61.14 the state. Such an The agreement shall must be approved as to form and content by the 61.15 attorney general commissioner and shall must provide for a bond or cash in lieu of a bond 61.16 and such other safeguards as are necessary to protect the interests of the state. The scaling 61.17 61.18 and payment collection procedure may be used for any state timber sale, except that no permittee who is also the consumer shall both cut and scale the timber sold unless such the 61.19 scaling is supervised by a state scaler. 61.20

Subd. 2. Weight measurement services; fees. The commissioner may enter into an 61.21 agreement with the owner or operator of any weight scale inspected, tested, and approved 61.22 under chapter 239 to provide weight measurements for the scaling of state timber according 61.23 to section 90.251. The agreement shall must be on a form in a format prescribed by the 61.24 61.25 attorney general commissioner, shall become a becomes part of the official record of any state timber permit so scaled, and shall must contain safeguards that are necessary to protect 61.26 the interests of the state. Except as otherwise provided by the commissioner, the cost of any 61.27 agreement to provide weight measurement of state timber shall must be paid by the permit 61.28 holder of any state timber permit so measured and the cost shall must be included in the 61.29 61.30 statement of the amount due for the permit under section 90.181, subdivision 1.

62.1

Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.25, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Lease requirements. All leases for nonferrous metallic minerals or petroleum 62.2 must be approved by the Executive Council, and any other mineral lease issued pursuant 62.3 to this section that covers 160 or more acres must be approved by the Executive Council. 62.4 The rents, royalties, terms, conditions, and covenants of all such leases shall be fixed by 62.5 the commissioner according to rules adopted by the commissioner, but no lease shall be for 62.6 a longer term than 50 years, and all rents, royalties, terms, conditions, and covenants shall 62.7 62.8 be fully set forth in each lease issued. No lease shall be canceled by the state for failure to meet production requirements prior to the 36th year of the lease. The rents and royalties 62.9 shall be credited to the funds as provided in section 93.22. 62.10

62.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 62.12 applies to leases in effect or issued on or after that date.

62.13 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.47, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Administration and enforcement. The commissioner shall administer and 62.14 enforce sections 93.44 to 93.51 and the rules adopted pursuant hereto. In so doing the 62.15 commissioner may (1) conduct such investigations and inspections as the commissioner 62.16 deems necessary for the proper administration of sections 93.44 to 93.51; (2) enter upon 62.17 any parts of the mining areas in connection with any such investigation and inspection 62.18 without liability to the operator or landowner provided that reasonable prior notice of 62.19 intention to do so shall have been given the operator or landowner; (3) conduct such research 62.20 or enter into contracts related to mining areas and the reclamation thereof as may be necessary 62.21 to carry out the provisions of sections 93.46 to 93.50; and (4) allocate surplus wetland credits 62.22 that are approved by the commissioner under a permit to mine on or after July 1, 1991, and 62.23 that are not otherwise deposited in a state wetland bank. 62.24

62.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 1991.

62.26 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.481, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Commissioner's review; hearing; burden of proof. Within 120 days after
receiving the <u>an</u> application, or after receiving additional information requested, or after
holding a hearing as provided in this section the commissioner has deemed complete and
filed, the commissioner shall grant the permit applied for, with or without modifications or
conditions, or deny the application <u>unless a contested case hearing is requested under section</u>
<u>93.483</u>. If written objections to the proposed application are filed with the commissioner
within 30 days after the last publication required pursuant to this section or within seven

days after publication in the case of an application to conduct lean ore stockpile removal, 63.1 by any person owning property which will be affected by the proposed operation or by any 63.2 63.3 federal, state, or local governmental agency having responsibilities affected by the proposed operations, a public hearing shall be held by the commissioner in the locality of the proposed 63.4 operations within 30 days of receipt of such written objections and after appropriate notice 63.5 and publication of the date, time, and location of the hearing. The commissioner's decision 63.6 to grant the permit, with or without modifications, or deny the application constitutes a final 63.7 order for purposes of section 93.50. The commissioner in granting a permit with or without 63.8 modifications shall determine that the reclamation or restoration planned for the operation 63.9 complies with lawful requirements and can be accomplished under available technology 63.10 and that a proposed reclamation or restoration technique is practical and workable under 63.11 available technology. The commissioner may hold public meetings on the application. 63.12

63.13

Sec. 56. [93.483] CONTESTED CASE.

63.14 Subdivision 1. Petition for contested case hearing. Any person owning property that is adjacent to the proposed operation or any federal, state, or local government having 63.15 responsibilities affected by the proposed operation identified in the application for a permit 63.16 to mine under section 93.481 may file a petition with the commissioner to hold a contested 63.17 case hearing on the completed application. To be considered by the commissioner, a petition 63.18 must be submitted in writing, must contain the information specified in subdivision 2, and 63.19 must be submitted to the commissioner within 30 days after the application is deemed 63.20 63.21 complete and filed. In addition, the commissioner may, on the commissioner's own motion,

63.22 order a contested case hearing on the completed application.

63.23 Subd. 2. Petition contents. (a) A petition for a contested case hearing must include the
 63.24 following information:

- (1) a statement of reasons or proposed findings supporting the commissioner's decision
 to hold a contested case hearing pursuant to the criteria in subdivision 3; and
- 63.27 (2) a statement of the issues proposed to be addressed by a contested case hearing and
 63.28 the specific relief requested or resolution of the matter.
- (b) To the extent known by the petitioner, a petition for a contested case hearing may
 also include:
- (1) a proposed list of prospective witnesses to be called, including experts, with a brief
 description of the proposed testimony or a summary of evidence to be presented at a contested
 case hearing;

64.1	(2) a proposed list of publications, references, or studies to be introduced and relied
64.2	upon at a contested case hearing; and
64.3	(3) an estimate of time required for the petitioner to present the matter at a contested
64.4	case hearing.
64.5	(c) A petitioner is not bound or limited to the witnesses, materials, or estimated time
64.6	identified in the petition if the requested contested case is granted by the commissioner.
64.7	(d) Any person may serve timely responses to a petition for a contested case hearing.
64.8	The commissioner shall establish deadlines for responses to be submitted.
64.9	Subd. 3. Commissioner's decision to hold hearing. The commissioner may grant the
64.10	petition to hold a contested case hearing or order upon the commissioner's own motion that
64.11	a contested case hearing be held if the commissioner finds that:
64.12	(1) there is a material issue of fact in dispute concerning the completed application before
64.13	the commissioner;
64.14	(2) the commissioner has jurisdiction to make a determination on the disputed material
64.15	issue of fact; and
64.16	(3) there is a reasonable basis underlying a disputed material issue of fact so that a
64.17	contested case hearing would allow the introduction of information that would aid the
64.18	commissioner in resolving the disputed facts in order to make a final decision on the
64.19	completed application.
64.20	Subd. 4. Hearing upon demand of applicant. If the commissioner denies an application,
64.21	the applicant may, within 30 days after receipt of the commissioner's order denying the
64.22	application, file a demand for a contested case.
64.23	Subd. 5. Scope of hearing. If the commissioner decides to hold a contested case hearing,
64.24	the commissioner shall identify the issues to be resolved and limit the scope and conduct
64.25	of the hearing in accordance with applicable law, due process, and fundamental fairness.
64.26	The commissioner may, before granting or ordering a contested case hearing, develop a
64.27	proposed permit or permit conditions to inform the contested case. The contested case
64.28	hearing must be conducted in accordance with sections 14.57 to 14.62. The final decision
64.29	by the commissioner to grant, with or without modifications or conditions, or deny the
64.30	application after a contested case shall constitute a final order for purposes of section 93.50.
64.31	Subd. 6. Consistency with administrative rules. The commissioner shall construe the
64.32	administrative procedures under Minnesota Rules, parts 6130.4800 and 6132.4000, in a

REVISOR

CKM/CH

65.1	manner that is consistent with this section. To the extent any provision of Minnesota Rules,
65.2	parts 6130.4800 and 6132.4000, conflicts with this section, this section controls.

65.3 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.50, is amended to read:

65.4 **93.50 APPEAL.**

Any person aggrieved by any <u>final</u> order, ruling, or decision of the commissioner may
 appeal seek judicial review of such order, ruling, or decision in the manner provided in
 chapter 14 under sections 14.63 to 14.69.

65.8 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 94.343, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Approval by attorney general commissioner. No exchange of class A land 65.9 shall be consummated unless the attorney general shall have given an opinion in writing 65.10 commissioner determines that the title to the land proposed to be conveyed to the state is 65.11 good and marketable, free from all liens and, with all encumbrances identified except 65.12 reservations herein authorized. The commissioner may use title insurance to aid in the title 65.13 determination. If required by the attorney general commissioner, the landowner shall must 65.14 submit an abstract of title and make and file with the commissioner an affidavit as to 65.15 possession of the land, improvements, liens, and encumbrances thereon, and other matters 65.16 affecting the title. 65.17

65.18 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 94.344, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

65.19 Subd. 9. Approval of county attorney. No exchange of class B land shall be
65.20 consummated unless the title to the land proposed to be exchanged therefor shall is first be
65.21 approved by the county attorney in like manner as provided for approval by the attorney
65.22 general commissioner in case of class A land. The county attorney's opinion on the title
65.23 shall be is subject to approval by the attorney general commissioner.

65.24 Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, is amended by adding a subdivision
65.25 to read:

65.26 Subd. 35a. Portable shelter. "Portable shelter" means a fish house, dark house, or other
65.27 shelter that is set on the ice of state waters to provide shelter and that collapses, folds, or is
65.28 disassembled for transportation.

66.1

Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 39, is amended to read:

A17-0406

Subd. 39. **Protected wild animals.** "Protected wild animals" are the following wild animals: means big game, small game, game fish, rough fish, minnows, leeches, alewives, ciscoes, chubs, and lake whitefish, and the subfamily Coregoninae, rainbow smelt, frogs, turtles, clams, mussels, wolf, mourning doves, <u>bats, snakes, salamanders, lizards, any animal</u> species listed as endangered, threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter <u>6134, and wild animals that are protected by a restriction in the time or manner of taking,</u> other than a restriction in the use of artificial lights, poison, or motor vehicles.

66.9 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 43, is amended to read:
66.10 Subd. 43. Rough fish. "Rough fish" means carp, buffalo, sucker, sheepshead, bowfin,
66.11 burbot, cisco, gar, goldeye, and bullhead, except for any fish species listed as endangered,
66.12 threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6134.

66.13 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 45, is amended to read:

66.14 Subd. 45. Small game. "Small game" means game birds, gray squirrel, fox squirrel,
66.15 cottontail rabbit, snowshoe hare, jack rabbit, raccoon, lynx, bobcat, <u>short-tailed weasel</u>,
66.16 <u>long-tailed weasel</u>, wolf, red fox and gray fox, fisher, pine marten, opossum, badger, cougar,
66.17 wolverine, muskrat, mink, otter, and beaver.

66.18 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 52, is amended to read:

66.19 Subd. 52. Unprotected birds. "Unprotected birds" means English sparrow, blackbird,
66.20 starling, magpie, cormorant, common pigeon, Eurasian collared dove, chukar partridge,
66.21 quail other than bobwhite quail, and mute swan.

66.22 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 53, is amended to read:

Subd. 53. Unprotected wild animals. "Unprotected wild animals" means wild animals
that are not protected wild animals including weasel, coyote, <u>plains pocket gopher</u>, porcupine,
striped skunk, and unprotected birds, except any animal species listed as endangered,
threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6134.

66.27 Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.045, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

66.28 Subd. 10. Reciprocal agreements on violations. The commissioner, with the approval
 66.29 of the attorney general, may enter into reciprocal agreements with game and fish authorities
 66.30 in other states and the United States government to provide for:

CKM/CH

(1) revocation of the appropriate Minnesota game and fish licenses of Minnesota residents 67.1 for violations of game and fish laws committed in signatory jurisdictions which that result 67.2 67.3 in license revocation in that jurisdiction;

(2) reporting convictions and license revocations of residents of signatory states for 67.4 violations of game and fish laws of Minnesota to game and fish authorities in the 67.5 nonresident's state of residence; and 67.6

(3) release upon signature without posting of bail for residents of signatory states accused 67.7 of game and fish law violations in this state, providing for recovery, in the resident 67.8

jurisdiction, of fines levied if the citation is not answered in this state. 67.9

As used in this subdivision, "conviction" includes a plea of guilty or a forfeiture of bail. 67.10

Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.055, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 67.11

Subd. 2. Receipts. The commissioner of management and budget shall credit to the 67.12

67.13 game and fish fund all money received under the game and fish laws and all income from

state lands acquired by purchase or gift for game or fish purposes, including receipts from: 67.14

67.15 (1) licenses and permits issued;

(2) fines and forfeited bail; 67.16

67.17 (3) sales of contraband, wild animals, and other property under the control of the division, except as provided in section 97A.225, subdivision 8, clause (2); 67.18

(4) fees from advanced education courses for hunters and trappers; 67.19

(5) reimbursements of expenditures by the division; 67.20

(6) contributions to the division; and 67.21

(7) revenue credited to the game and fish fund under section 297A.94, paragraph (e), 67.22 clause (1). 67.23

Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.075, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 67.24

Subdivision 1. Deer, bear, and lifetime licenses. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, 67.25

"deer license" means a license issued under section 97A.475, subdivisions 2, clauses (5), 67.26

(6), (7), (13), (14), and (15); 3, paragraph (a), clauses (2), (3), (4), (10), (11), and (12); and 67.27

8, paragraph (b), and licenses issued under section 97B.301, subdivision 4. 67.28

(b) \$2 from each annual deer license and \$2 annually from the lifetime fish and wildlife 67.29 trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued under section 97A.473, 67.30

CKM/CH

subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer management account and is appropriated to thecommissioner for deer habitat improvement or deer management programs.

(c) \$1 from each annual deer license and each bear license and \$1 annually from the
lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued
under section 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer and bear management
account and is appropriated to the commissioner for deer and bear management programs,
including a computerized licensing system.

- (d) Fifty cents from each deer license is credited to the emergency deer feeding and wild
 cervidae health management account and is appropriated for emergency deer feeding and
 wild cervidae health management. Money appropriated for emergency deer feeding and
 wild cervidae health management is available until expended.
- When the unencumbered balance in the appropriation for emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management exceeds \$2,500,000 at the end of a fiscal year, the unencumbered balance in excess of \$2,500,000 is canceled and available for deer and bear management programs and computerized licensing.
- (e) Fifty cents from each annual deer license and 50 cents annually from the lifetime
 fish and wildlife trust fund established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued under
 section 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the wolf management and monitoring
 account under subdivision 7.
- 68.20 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1 of the year following the year the
 68.21 wolf is delisted under the federal Endangered Species Act.

68.22 Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.137, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Portable stands. Prior to the Saturday on or nearest September 16, A portable 68.23 stand may be left overnight in a wildlife management area by a person with a valid bear 68.24 license who is hunting within 100 yards of a bear bait site that is legally tagged and registered 68.25 as prescribed under section 97B.425 to take big game during the respective season. Any 68.26 68.27 person leaving a portable stand overnight under this subdivision must affix a tag with: (1) the person's name and address; (2) the licensee's driver's license number; or (3) the "MDNR#" 68.28 license identification number issued to the licensee. The tag must be affixed to the stand in 68.29 a manner that it can be read from the ground and be made of a material sufficient to withstand 68.30 weather conditions. A person leaving a portable stand overnight in a wildlife management 68.31 68.32 area may not leave more than two portable stands in any one wildlife management area.

CKM/CH

- 69.1 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.201, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 69.2 Subd. 2. Duty of county attorneys and peace officers. County attorneys and All peace
 69.3 officers must enforce the game and fish laws.
- 69.4 Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.201, is amended by adding a subdivision69.5 to read:

69.6 Subd. 3. Prosecuting authority. County attorneys are the primary prosecuting authority
 69.7 for violations under section 97A.205, clause (5). Prosecution includes associated civil
 69.8 forfeiture actions provided by law.

- 69.9 Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.225, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 69.10 Subd. 8. **Proceeds of sale.** After determining the expense The proceeds from the sale
- 69.11 <u>after payment of the costs</u> of seizing, <u>towing</u>, keeping, and selling the property, the

69.12 commissioner must pay the and satisfying valid liens from the proceeds according to the

- 69.13 court order. The remaining proceeds against the property must be distributed as follows:
- 69.14 (1) 70 percent of the money or proceeds shall be deposited in the state treasury and
 69.15 credited to the game and fish fund; and
- 69.16 (2) 30 percent of the money or proceeds is considered a cost of forfeiting the property
- and must be forwarded to the prosecuting authority that handled the forfeiture for deposit
- 69.18 as a supplement to its operating fund or similar fund for prosecutorial purposes.
- 69.19 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

69.20 Subdivision 1. Misdemeanor. Unless a different penalty is prescribed, a person is guilty69.21 of a misdemeanor if that person:

- (1) takes, buys, sells, transports or possesses a wild animal in violation of violates the
 game and fish laws;
- 69.24 (2) aids or assists in committing the violation;
- 69.25 (3) knowingly shares in the proceeds of the violation;
- 69.26 (4) fails to perform a duty or comply with a requirement of the game and fish laws;
- 69.27 (5) knowingly makes a false statement related to an affidavit regarding a violation or
- 69.28 <u>requirement of the game and fish laws; or</u>
- 69.29 (6) violates or attempts to violate a rule under the game and fish laws.

REVISOR

CKM/CH

70.1

Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.338, is amended to read:

70.2 97A.338 GROSS OVERLIMITS OF WILD ANIMALS; PENALTY.

(a) A person who takes, possesses, or transports wild animals over the legal limit, in
 closed season, or without a valid license, when the restitution value of the wild animals is
 over \$1,000 is guilty of a gross overlimit violation. Except as provided in paragraph (b), a
 violation under this section paragraph is a gross misdemeanor.

(b) If a wild animal involved in a gross overlimit violation is listed as a threatened or
 endangered wild animal, the penalty in paragraph (a) does not apply unless more than one
 animal is taken, possessed, or transported in violation of the game and fish laws.

70.10 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.420, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Seizure. (a) An enforcement officer shall immediately seize the license 70.11 of a person who unlawfully takes, transports, or possesses wild animals when the restitution 70.12 70.13 value of the wild animals exceeds \$500. Except as provided in subdivisions 2, 4, and 5, the person may not use or obtain any license to take the same type of wild animals involved, 70.14 including a duplicate license, until an action is taken under subdivision 6. If the license 70.15 seized under this paragraph was for a big game animal, the license seizure applies to all 70.16 licenses to take big game issued to the individual. If the license seized under this paragraph 70.17 70.18 was for small game animals, the license seizure applies to all licenses to take small game issued to the individual. 70.19

(b) In addition to the license seizure under paragraph (a), if the restitution value of the wild animals unlawfully taken, possessed, or transported is $\frac{5,000}{1,000}$ or more, all other game and fish licenses held by the person shall be immediately seized. Except as provided in subdivision 2, 4, or 5, the person may not obtain any game or fish license or permit, including a duplicate license, until an action is taken under subdivision 6.

(c) A person may not take wild animals covered by a license seized under this subdivision
until an action is taken under subdivision 6.

Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.421, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Issuance after conviction; gross overlimits. (a) <u>A person may not obtain a</u>
license to take a wild animal and is prohibited from taking wild animals for ten years after
the date of conviction of a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals is \$2,000
or more.

71.1 (b) A person may not obtain a license to take a wild animal and is prohibited from taking
71.2 wild animals for a period of five years after the date of conviction of:

(1) a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals is \$5,000 \$1,000 or more,
but less than \$2,000; or

(2) a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals exceeds \$500 and the
violation occurs within ten years of one or more previous license revocations under this
subdivision.

71.8 (b) (c) A person may not obtain a license to take the type of wild animals involved in a 71.9 violation when the restitution value of the wild animals exceeds \$500 and is prohibited from 71.10 taking the type of wild animals involved in the violation for a period of three years after the 71.11 date of conviction of a violation.

71.12 (c) (d) The time period of multiple revocations under paragraph (a) or (b), clause (2),
 71.13 shall be are consecutive and no wild animals of any kind may be taken during the entire
 71.14 revocation period.

(e) If a wild animal involved in the conviction is listed as a threatened or endangered
 wild animal, the revocations under this subdivision do not apply unless more than one animal
 is taken, possessed, or transported in violation of the game and fish laws.

71.18 (d) (f) The court may not stay or reduce the imposition of license revocation provisions
 71.19 under this subdivision.

^{71.20} Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.031, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Scopes; age 60 or over. A person age 60 or over may use a muzzleloader with
a scope to take deer during the muzzleloader season. The scope may have magnification
capabilities.

71.24 Sec. 78. [97B.032] RULES LIMITING USE OF LEAD SHOT PROHIBITED.

71.25 The commissioner of natural resources shall not adopt rules further restricting the use
71.26 of lead shot.

71.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 71.28 applies to rules adopted on or after that date.

CKM/CH

72.1

Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.071, is amended to read:

97B.071 BLAZE ORANGE CLOTHING REQUIREMENTS; BLAZE ORANGE 72.2 **OR BLAZE PINK.** 72.3

(a) Except as provided in rules adopted under paragraph (c), a person may not hunt or 72.4 72.5 trap during the open season where deer may be taken by firearms under applicable laws and ordinances, unless the visible portion of the person's cap and outer clothing above the waist, 72.6 excluding sleeves and gloves, is blaze orange or blaze pink. Blaze orange or blaze pink 72.7 includes a camouflage pattern of at least 50 percent blaze orange or blaze pink within each 72.8 foot square. This section does not apply to migratory-waterfowl hunters on waters of this 72.9 72.10 state or in a stationary shooting location or to trappers on waters of this state.

(b) Except as provided in rules adopted under paragraph (c), and in addition to the 72.11 requirement in paragraph (a), a person may not take small game other than turkey, migratory 72.12 birds, raccoons, and predators, except while trapping, unless a visible portion of at least one 72.13 article of the person's clothing above the waist is blaze orange or blaze pink. This paragraph 72.14 does not apply to a person when in a stationary location while hunting deer by archery or 72.15 when hunting small game by falconry. 72.16

(c) The commissioner may, by rule, prescribe an alternative color in cases where 72.17 paragraph (a) or (b) would violate the Religious Freedom Restoration Act of 1993, Public 72.18 Law 103-141. 72.19

(d) A violation of paragraph (b) shall not result in a penalty, but is punishable only by 72.20 a safety warning. 72.21

Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.405, is amended to read: 72.22

97B.405 COMMISSIONER MAY LIMIT NUMBER OF BEAR HUNTERS. 72.23

(a) The commissioner may limit the number of persons that may hunt bear in an area, 72.24 if it is necessary to prevent an overharvest or improve the distribution of hunters. The 72.25 commissioner may establish, by rule, a method, including a drawing, to impartially select 72.26 the hunters for an area. The commissioner shall give preference to hunters that have 72.27 previously applied and have not been selected. 72.28

72.29 (b) If the commissioner limits the number of persons that may hunt bear in an area under paragraph (a), the commissioner must reserve one permit and give first preference for that 72.30 permit to a resident of a Minnesota veterans home. 72.31

(b) (c) A person selected through a drawing must purchase a license by August 1. Any
 remaining available licenses not purchased shall be issued to any eligible person as prescribed
 by the commissioner on a first-come, first-served basis beginning three business days after
 August 1.

73.5 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.431, is amended to read:

73.6 **97B.431 BEAR-HUNTING OUTFITTERS.**

(a) A person may not place bait for bear, or guide hunters to take bear, for compensation
without a bear-hunting-outfitter license. A bear-hunting outfitter is not required to have a
license to take bear unless the outfitter is attempting to shoot a bear. The commissioner
shall adopt rules for qualifications for issuance and administration of the licenses.

(b) The commissioner shall establish a resident master bear-hunting-outfitter license 73.11 under which one person serves as the bear-hunting outfitter and one other person is eligible 73.12 to guide and bait bear. Additional persons may be added to the license and are eligible to 73.13 guide and bait bear under the license, provided the additional fee under section 97A.475, 73.14 subdivision 16, is paid for each person added. The commissioner shall adopt rules for 73.15 73.16 qualifications for issuance and administration of the licenses. The commissioner must not require a person to have certification or training in first aid or CPR to be eligible for a license 73.17 under this section. 73.18

73.19 Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.516, is amended to read:

73.20 97B.516 ELK MANAGEMENT PLAN.

(a) The commissioner of natural resources must adopt an elk management plan that:

73.22 (1) recognizes the value and uniqueness of elk;

(2) provides for integrated management of an elk population in harmony with theenvironment; and

73.25 (3) affords optimum recreational opportunities.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must not manage an elk herd <u>in</u>
<u>Kittson, Roseau, Marshall, or Beltrami Counties</u> in a manner that would increase the size
of the herd, including adoption or implementation of an elk management plan designed to
increase an elk herd, unless the commissioner of agriculture verifies that crop and fence
damages paid under section 3.7371 and attributed to the herd have not increased for at least
two years.

REVISOR

A17-0406

(c) At least 60 days prior to implementing a plan to increase an elk herd, the
commissioners of natural resources and agriculture must hold a joint public meeting in the
county where the elk herd to be increased is located. At the meeting, the commissioners
must present evidence that crop and fence damages have not increased in the prior two years
and must detail the practices that will be used to reduce elk conflicts with area landowners.

74.6 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.655, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

74.7 Subdivision 1. Owners and occupants may take certain animals. A person or the person's agent may take bats, snakes, salamanders, lizards, weasel, mink, squirrel, rabbit, 74.8 74.9 hare, raccoon, bobcat, fox, opossum, muskrat, or beaver on land owned or occupied by the person where the animal is causing damage. The person or the person's agent may take the 74.10 animal without a license and in any manner except by poison, or artificial lights in the closed 74.11 season or by poison. Raccoons may be taken under this subdivision with artificial lights 74.12 during open season. A person that or the person's agent who kills mink, raccoon, bobcat, 74.13 74.14 fox, opossum, muskrat, or beaver under this subdivision must notify a conservation officer or employee of the Fish and Wildlife Division within 24 hours after the animal is killed. 74.15

74.16 Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.315, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

74.17 Subdivision 1. Lines. An angler may not use more than one line except:

74.18 (1) two lines may be used to take fish through the ice; and

(2) the commissioner may, by rule, authorize the use of two lines in areas designated bythe commissioner in Lake Superior; and

74.21 (3) two lines may be used to take fish during the open-water season, except on waters

74.22 during a catch and release season for any species, by a resident or nonresident angler who

74.23 purchases a second-line endorsement for \$5. Of the amount collected from purchases of

74.24 second-line endorsements, 50 percent must be spent on walleye stocking.

74.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective March 1, 2018.

74.26 Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.355, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Portable shelters. (a) A person using a portable shelter that is not identified
under subdivision 1 may not leave the portable shelter unattended between midnight and
<u>sunrise and must remain within 200 feet of the shelter while the shelter is on the ice of state</u>
waters.

CKM/CH

75.1	(b) If a person leaves the portable shelter unattended any time between midnight and
75.2	one hour before sunrise or is not within 200 feet of the portable shelter, the portable shelter
75.3	must be licensed as provided under subdivision 2.
75.4	Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.401, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
75.5	Subd. 2. Walleye; northern pike. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), A person
75.6	may have no more than one walleye larger than 20 inches and one northern pike larger than
75.7	30 inches in possession. This subdivision does not apply to boundary waters.
75.8	(b) The restrictions in paragraph (a) do not apply to boundary waters.
75.9	Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.501, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
75.10	Subdivision 1. Minnow retailers. (a) A person may not be a minnow retailer without
75.11	a minnow retailer license except as provided in subdivisions 2, paragraph (d), and 3. A
75.12	person must purchase a minnow retailer license for each minnow retail outlet operated,
75.13	except as provided by subdivision 2, paragraph (d).
75.14	(b) A minnow retailer must obtain a minnow retailer's vehicle license for each motor
75.15	vehicle used by the minnow retailer to transport more than 12 dozen minnows to the minnow
75.16	retailer's place of business , except as provided in subdivision 3 . A minnow retailer is not
75.17	required to obtain a minnow retailer's vehicle license:
75.18	(1) as provided in subdivision 3;
75.19	(2) if the minnow retailer is licensed as a resort under section 157.16 , is transporting
75.20	minnows purchased from a minnow dealer's place of business directly to the resort, possesses
75.21	a detailed receipt, including the date and time of purchase, and presents the receipt and
75.22	minnows for inspection upon request; or
75.23	(3) if minnows are being transported by common carrier and information is provided
75.24	that allows the commissioner to find out the location of the shipment in the state.
75.25	Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.515, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
75.26	Subd. 2. Permit for transportation; importation. (a) A person may transport live
75.27	minnows through the state with a permit from the commissioner. The permit must state the
75.28	name and address of the person, the number and species of minnows, the point of entry into
75.29	the state, the destination, and the route through the state. The permit is not valid for more
75.30	than 12 hours after it is issued. A person must not import minnows into the state except as

75.31 provided in this section.

76.1

REVISOR

(b) Minnows transported under this subdivision must be in a tagged container. The tag

A17-0406

number must correspond with tag numbers listed on the minnow transportation permit. 76.2 76.3 (c) The commissioner may require the person transporting minnow species found on the official list of viral hemorrhagic septicemia susceptible species published by the United 76.4 States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services, to provide 76.5 health certification for viral hemorrhagic septicemia. The certification must disclose any 76.6 incidentally isolated replicating viruses, and must be dated within the 12 months preceding 76.7 transport. 76.8 (d) Golden shiner minnows may be imported as provided in this subdivision. Golden 76.9 shiner minnows that are imported must be certified as healthy according to Arkansas 76.10 standards in accordance with the Arkansas baitfish certification program. 76.11 (e) Golden shiner minnows must be certified free of viral hemorrhagic septicemia, 76.12 infectious hematopoietic necrosis, infectious pancreatic necrosis, spring viremia of carp 76.13 virus, fathead minnow nidovirus, heterosporis, aeromonas salmonicida, and yersinia ruckeri. 76.14 (f) Golden shiner minnows must originate from a biosecure facility that has tested 76.15 76.16 negative for invasive species. (g) Only a person that holds a Minnesota wholesale minnow dealer's license issued under 76.17 section 97C.501, subdivision 2, may obtain a permit to import golden shiner minnows. 76.18 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.701, is amended by adding a subdivision 76.19 to read: 76.20 Subd. 7. Harvesting mussel shells. Live mussels may not be harvested. A person 76.21 possessing a valid resident or nonresident angling license or a person not required to have 76.22 an angling license to take fish may take and possess at any time, for personal use only, not 76.23 more than 24 whole shells or 48 shell halves of dead freshwater mussels. Mussel shells may 76.24 be harvested in waters of the state where fish may be taken by angling. Mussel shells must 76.25 76.26 be harvested by hand-picking only and may not be purchased or sold. Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, is amended to read: 76.27 Subd. 12a. Authority to issue penalty orders. (a) A county or watershed district with 76.28 jurisdiction or The Board of Water and Soil Resources may issue an order requiring violations 76.29 of the water resources riparian protection requirements under sections 103F.415, 103F.421, 76.30 and 103F.48 to be corrected and administratively assessing monetary penalties up to \$500 76.31

^{76.32} for noncompliance commencing on day one of the 11th month after the noncompliance

notice was issued. The proceeds collected from an administrative penalty order issued under
this section must be remitted to the county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the
noncompliant site, or otherwise remitted to the Board of Water and Soil Resources.
(b) Before exercising this authority, the Board of Water and Soil Resources must adopt
a plan containing procedures for the issuance of administrative penalty orders by local

governments and the board as authorized in this subdivision. This plan, and any subsequent
amendments, will become effective 30 days after being published in the State Register. The
initial plan must be published in the State Register no later than July 1, 2017.

(c) Administrative penalties may be reissued and appealed under paragraph (a) according
to section 103F.48, subdivision 9.

77.11 Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.411, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Authority. The Board of Water and Soil Resources, in consultation with
counties, soil and water conservation districts, and other appropriate agencies, shall adopt
a model ordinance and rules that serve as a guide for local governments <u>that have adopted</u>
<u>a soil loss ordinance to implement sections 103F.401 to 103F.455</u> and provide administrative
procedures for the board for sections 103F.401 to 103F.455.

77.17 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
the meanings given them.

(b) "Board" means the Board of Water and Soil Resources.

(c) "Buffer" means an area consisting of perennial vegetation, excluding invasive plants
and noxious weeds, adjacent to all bodies of water within the state and that protects the
water resources of the state from runoff pollution; stabilizes soils, shores, and banks; and
protects or provides riparian corridors.

(d) "Buffer protection map" means buffer maps established and maintained by thecommissioner of natural resources.

(e) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of natural resources.

(f) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Board of Water and SoilResources.

CKM/CH

(g) "Local water management authority" means a watershed district, metropolitan water
 management organization, or county operating separately or jointly in its role as local water
 management authority under chapter 103B or 103D.

(h) "Normal water level" means the level evidenced by the long-term presence of surface
water as indicated directly by hydrophytic plants or hydric soils or indirectly determined
via hydrological models or analysis.

(i) "Public waters" has the meaning given in section 103G.005, subdivision 15. The term
 means public waters as used in this section applies to waters that are on the public waters
 inventory as provided in section 103G.201.

(j) "With jurisdiction" means a board determination that the county or watershed district
 <u>that</u> has adopted a rule, ordinance, or official controls providing procedures for the issuance
 of administrative penalty orders, enforcement, and appeals for purposes of this section and
 section 103B.101, subdivision 12a that has notified the board.

78.14 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Water resources riparian protection requirements on public waters and
public drainage systems. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), landowners owning
property adjacent to a water body identified and mapped on a buffer protection map must
maintain a buffer to protect the state's water resources as follows:

(1) for all public waters that have a shoreland classification, the more restrictive of:

(i) a 50-foot average width, 30-foot minimum width, continuous buffer of perennially
 rooted vegetation; or

(ii) the state shoreland standards and criteria adopted by the commissioner under section103F.211; and

(2) for public drainage systems established under chapter 103E and public waters that
 <u>do not have a shoreland classification</u>, a 16.5-foot minimum width continuous buffer as
 provided in section 103E.021, subdivision 1. The buffer vegetation shall not impede future
 maintenance of the ditch.

(b) A landowner owning property adjacent to a water body identified in a buffer protection
map and whose property is used for cultivation farming may meet the requirements under
paragraph (a) by adopting an alternative riparian water quality practice, or combination of
structural, vegetative, and management practices, based on the Natural Resources
Conservation Service Field Office Technical Guide or other practices approved by the local

A17-0406

soil and water conservation district board, that provide water quality protection comparable 79.1 to the buffer protection for the water body that the property abuts. Included in these practices 79.2 79.3 are retention ponds and alternative measures that prevent overland flow to the water resource. A landowner, authorized agent, or operator may request the soil and water conservation 79.4 district to make a determination whether a specific alternative water quality practice would 79.5 meet the applicable requirements under this section. If a landowner, authorized agent, or 79.6 operator has requested, at least 90 days before the applicable effective date under paragraph 79.7 79.8 (e), that the soil and water conservation district make a determination, then the landowner must not be found noncompliant until the soil and water conservation district has notified 79.9 the landowner, agent, or operator in writing whether the practice would meet the applicable 79.10

79.11 requirements.

(c) The width of a buffer on public waters must be measured from the top or crown of
the bank. Where there is no defined bank, measurement must be from the edge of the normal
water level. The width of the buffer on public drainage systems must be measured as provided
in section 103E.021, subdivision 1.

(d) Upon request by a landowner or authorized agent or operator of a landowner, a
technical professional employee or contractor of the soil and water conservation district or
its delegate may issue a validation of compliance with the requirements of this subdivision.
The soil and water conservation district validation may be appealed to the board as described
in subdivision 9.

(e) Buffers or alternative water quality practices required under paragraph (a) or (b)must be in place on or before:

79.23 (1) November 1, <u>2017</u> <u>2019</u>, for public waters; and

79.24 (2) November 1, 2018 2020, for public drainage systems.

(f) Nothing in this section limits the eligibility of a landowner or authorized agent or
operator of a landowner to participate in federal or state conservation programs, including
enrolling or reenrolling in federal conservation programs.

- 79.28 (g) After the effective date of this section, a person planting buffers or water quality
- 79.29 protection practices to meet the requirements in paragraph (a) must use only seed mixes
- ^{79.30} that were grown and processed in Minnesota. The board, a county, or a watershed district
- 79.31 <u>must not take corrective action under subdivision 7 against a landowner who does not have</u>
- 79.32 seed available to comply with this paragraph.

79.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

80.1

Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Corrective actions. (a) If the soil and water conservation district determines 80.2 a landowner is not in compliance with this section, and the landowner has declined state or 80.3 federal assistance to pay 100 percent of the cost to establish buffers or other water resource 80.4 80.5 protection measures approved by the board and annual payments or an easement for the land, the district must notify the county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the 80.6 noncompliant site and the board. The county or watershed district with jurisdiction or the 80.7 80.8 board must provide the landowner with a list of corrective actions needed to come into compliance and a practical timeline to meet the requirements in this section. The county or 80.9 watershed district with jurisdiction must provide a copy of the corrective action notice to 80.10 the board. 80.11

(b) A county or watershed district exercising jurisdiction under this subdivision and the
enforcement authority granted in section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, shall affirm their
jurisdiction and identify the ordinance, rule, or other official controls to carry out the
compliance provisions of this section and section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, by notice to
the board prior to March 31, 2017. A county or watershed district must provide notice to
the board at least 60 days prior to the effective date of a subsequent decision on their
jurisdiction.

(c) If the landowner does not comply with the list of actions and timeline provided, the 80.19 county or watershed district may enforce this section under the authority granted in section 80.20 103B.101, subdivision 12a, or by rule of the watershed district or ordinance or other official 80.21 control of the county. Before exercising administrative penalty authority, a county or 80.22 watershed district must adopt a plan consistent with the plan adopted by the board containing 80.23 procedures for the issuance of administrative penalty orders and may issue orders beginning 80.24 November 1, 2017. If a county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the noncompliant 80.25 site has not adopted a plan, rule, ordinance, or official control under this paragraph, the 80.26 board must enforce this section under the authority granted in section 103B.101, subdivision 80.27 12a. 80.28

(d) If the county, watershed district, or board determines that sufficient steps have beentaken to fully resolve noncompliance, all or part of the penalty may be forgiven.

80.31 (e) An order issued under paragraph (c) may be appealed to the board as provided under80.32 subdivision 9.

80.33 (f) A corrective action is not required for conditions resulting from a flood or other act80.34 of nature.

(g) A landowner agent or operator of a landowner may not remove or willfully degrade 81.1 a riparian buffer or water quality practice, wholly or partially, unless the agent or operator 81.2 has obtained a signed statement from the property owner stating that the permission for the 81.3 work has been granted by the unit of government authorized to approve the work in this 81.4 section or that a buffer or water quality practice is not required as validated by the soil and 81.5 water conservation district. Removal or willful degradation of a riparian buffer or water 81.6 quality practice, wholly or partially, by an agent or operator is a separate and independent 81.7 81.8 offense and may be subject to the corrective actions and penalties in this subdivision. (h) A county or watershed district or the board shall not enforce this section unless 81.9 federal or state assistance is available to the landowner to pay 100 percent of the cost to 81.10

- 81.11 establish buffers or other water resource protection measures approved by the board and
- 81.12 <u>annual payments or an easement for the land.</u>

81.13 Sec. 95. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision
81.14 to read:

81.15 Subd. 8a. Constructed management facilities for storm water. "Constructed

81.16 management facilities for storm water" means ponds, basins, holding tanks, cisterns,

81.17 infiltration trenches and swales, or other best management practices that have been designed,

81.18 <u>constructed</u>, and operated to store or treat storm water in accordance with local, state, or

81.19 federal requirements.

81.20 Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, subdivision 10b, is amended to read:

Subd. 10b. Greater than 80 percent area. "Greater than 80 percent area" means a
county or, watershed, or, for purposes of wetland replacement, bank service area where 80
percent or more of the presettlement wetland acreage is intact and:

(1) ten percent or more of the current total land area is wetland; or

(2) 50 percent or more of the current total land area is state or federal land.

81.26 Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, subdivision 10h, is amended to read:

Subd. 10h. Less than 50 percent area. "Less than 50 percent area" means a county or,

81.28 watershed, or, for purposes of wetland replacement, bank service area with less than 50

- 81.29 percent of the presettlement wetland acreage intact or any county or, watershed, or bank
- 81.30 service area not defined as a "greater than 80 percent area" or "50 to 80 percent area."

REVISOR

Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.222, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 82.1 Subdivision 1. Requirements. (a) Wetlands must not be drained or filled, wholly or 82.2 partially, unless replaced by actions that provide at least equal public value under a 82.3 replacement plan approved as provided in section 103G.2242, a replacement plan under a 82.4 local governmental unit's comprehensive wetland protection and management plan approved 82.5 by the board under section 103G.2243, or, if a permit to mine is required under section 82.6 93.481, under a mining reclamation plan approved by the commissioner under the permit 82.7 82.8 to mine. Project-specific wetland replacement plans submitted as part of a project for which a permit to mine is required and approved by the commissioner on or after July 1, 1991, 82.9 may include surplus wetland credits to be allocated by the commissioner to offset future 82.10 mining-related wetland impacts under any permits to mine held by the permittee, the operator, 82.11 the permittee's or operator's parent, an affiliated subsidiary, or an assignee pursuant to an 82.12 assignment under section 93.481, subdivision 5. For project-specific wetland replacement 82.13 completed prior to wetland impacts authorized or conducted under a permit to mine within 82.14 the Great Lakes and Rainy River watershed basins, those basins shall be considered a single 82.15 watershed for purposes of determining wetland replacement ratios. Mining reclamation 82.16 plans shall apply the same principles and standards for replacing wetlands that are applicable 82.17 to mitigation plans approved as provided in section 103G.2242. The commissioner must 82.18 provide notice of an application for wetland replacement under a permit to mine to the 82.19 county in which the impact is proposed and the county in which a mitigation site is proposed. 82.20 Public value must be determined in accordance with section 103B.3355 or a comprehensive 82.21 wetland protection and management plan established under section 103G.2243. Sections 82.22 103G.221 to 103G.2372 also apply to excavation in permanently and semipermanently 82.23

82.24 flooded areas of types 3, 4, and 5 wetlands.

(b) Replacement must be guided by the following principles in descending order ofpriority:

82.27 (1) avoiding the direct or indirect impact of the activity that may destroy or diminish82.28 the wetland;

82.29 (2) minimizing the impact by limiting the degree or magnitude of the wetland activity82.30 and its implementation;

82.31 (3) rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected wetland82.32 environment;

(4) reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenanceoperations during the life of the activity;

CKM/CH

(5) compensating for the impact by restoring a wetland; and

(6) compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute wetland resourcesor environments.

For a project involving the draining or filling of wetlands in an amount not exceeding 10,000 square feet more than the applicable amount in section 103G.2241, subdivision 9, paragraph (a), the local government unit may make an on-site sequencing determination without a written alternatives analysis from the applicant.

(c) If a wetland is located in a cultivated field, then replacement must be accomplished
through restoration only without regard to the priority order in paragraph (b), provided that
the altered wetland is not converted to a nonagricultural use for at least ten years.

(d) If a wetland is replaced under paragraph (c), or drained under section 103G.2241,
subdivision 2, paragraph (b) or (e), the local government unit may require a deed restriction
that prohibits nonagricultural use for at least ten years. The local government unit may
require the deed restriction if it determines the wetland area drained is at risk of conversion
to a nonagricultural use within ten years based on the zoning classification, proximity to a
municipality or full service road, or other criteria as determined by the local government
unit.

(e) Restoration and replacement of wetlands must be accomplished in accordance with
the ecology of the landscape area affected and ponds that are created primarily to fulfill
storm water management, and water quality treatment requirements may not be used to
satisfy replacement requirements under this chapter unless the design includes pretreatment
of runoff and the pond is functioning as a wetland.

(f) Except as provided in paragraph (g), for a wetland or public waters wetland located
on nonagricultural land, replacement must be in the ratio of two acres of replaced wetland
for each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(g) For a wetland or public waters wetland located on agricultural land or in a greater
than 80 percent area, replacement must be in the ratio of one acre of replaced wetland for
each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(h) Wetlands that are restored or created as a result of an approved replacement plan aresubject to the provisions of this section for any subsequent drainage or filling.

(i) Except in a greater than 80 percent area, only wetlands that have been restored from
previously drained or filled wetlands, wetlands created by excavation in nonwetlands,
wetlands created by dikes or dams along public or private drainage ditches, or wetlands

REVISOR

A17-0406

created by dikes or dams associated with the restoration of previously drained or filled
wetlands may be used for wetland replacement according to rules adopted under section
103G.2242, subdivision 1. Modification or conversion of nondegraded naturally occurring
wetlands from one type to another are not eligible for wetland replacement.

(j) The Technical Evaluation Panel established under section 103G.2242, subdivision
2, shall ensure that sufficient time has occurred for the wetland to develop wetland
characteristics of soils, vegetation, and hydrology before recommending that the wetland
be deposited in the statewide wetland bank. If the Technical Evaluation Panel has reason
to believe that the wetland characteristics may change substantially, the panel shall postpone
its recommendation until the wetland has stabilized.

(k) This section and sections 103G.223 to 103G.2242, 103G.2364, and 103G.2365 apply
to the state and its departments and agencies.

(1) For projects involving draining or filling of wetlands associated with a new public
transportation project, and for projects expanded solely for additional traffic capacity, public
transportation authorities may purchase credits from the board at the cost to the board to
establish credits. Proceeds from the sale of credits provided under this paragraph are
appropriated to the board for the purposes of this paragraph. For the purposes of this
paragraph, "transportation project" does not include an airport project.

(m) A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for individual projects that result
in the filling or draining of wetlands for the repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or
replacement of a currently serviceable existing state, city, county, or town public road
necessary, as determined by the public transportation authority, to meet state or federal
design or safety standards or requirements, excluding new roads or roads expanded solely
for additional traffic capacity lanes. This paragraph only applies to authorities for public
transportation projects that:

(1) minimize the amount of wetland filling or draining associated with the project and
consider mitigating important site-specific wetland functions on site;

(2) except as provided in clause (3), submit project-specific reports to the board, the
Technical Evaluation Panel, the commissioner of natural resources, and members of the
public requesting a copy at least 30 days prior to construction that indicate the location,
amount, and type of wetlands to be filled or drained by the project or, alternatively, convene
an annual meeting of the parties required to receive notice to review projects to be
commenced during the upcoming year; and

A17-0406

(3) for minor and emergency maintenance work impacting less than 10,000 square feet,

(3) for minor and emergency maintenance work impacting less than 10,000 square fee
submit project-specific reports, within 30 days of commencing the activity, to the board
that indicate the location, amount, and type of wetlands that have been filled or drained.

Those required to receive notice of public transportation projects may appeal minimization, delineation, and on-site mitigation decisions made by the public transportation authority to the board according to the provisions of section 103G.2242, subdivision 9. The Technical Evaluation Panel shall review minimization and delineation decisions made by the public transportation authority and provide recommendations regarding on-site mitigation if requested to do so by the local government unit, a contiguous landowner, or a member of the Technical Evaluation Panel.

Except for state public transportation projects, for which the state Department of
Transportation is responsible, the board must replace the wetlands, and wetland areas of
public waters if authorized by the commissioner or a delegated authority, drained or filled
by public transportation projects on existing roads.

Public transportation authorities at their discretion may deviate from federal and state 85.15 design standards on existing road projects when practical and reasonable to avoid wetland 85.16 filling or draining, provided that public safety is not unreasonably compromised. The local 85.17 road authority and its officers and employees are exempt from liability for any tort claim 85.18 for injury to persons or property arising from travel on the highway and related to the 85.19 deviation from the design standards for construction or reconstruction under this paragraph. 85.20 This paragraph does not preclude an action for damages arising from negligence in 85.21 construction or maintenance on a highway. 85.22

(n) If a landowner seeks approval of a replacement plan after the proposed project has
already affected the wetland, the local government unit may require the landowner to replace
the affected wetland at a ratio not to exceed twice the replacement ratio otherwise required.

(o) A local government unit may request the board to reclassify a county or watershed
on the basis of its percentage of presettlement wetlands remaining. After receipt of
satisfactory documentation from the local government, the board shall change the
classification of a county or watershed. If requested by the local government unit, the board
must assist in developing the documentation. Within 30 days of its action to approve a
change of wetland classifications, the board shall publish a notice of the change in the
Environmental Quality Board Monitor.

(p) One hundred citizens who reside within the jurisdiction of the local government unit
may request the local government unit to reclassify a county or watershed on the basis of

its percentage of presettlement wetlands remaining. In support of their petition, the citizens
shall provide satisfactory documentation to the local government unit. The local government
unit shall consider the petition and forward the request to the board under paragraph (o) or
provide a reason why the petition is denied.

86.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 1991.

86.6 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Wetland replacement siting. (a) Impacted wetlands in a 50 to Impacted
wetlands outside of a greater than 80 percent area must not be replaced in a 50 to greater
than 80 percent area or in a less than 50 percent area. Impacted wetlands in a less than 50
percent area must be replaced in a less than 50 percent area. All wetland replacement must
follow this priority order:

86.12 (1) on site or in the same minor watershed as the impacted wetland;

86.13 (2) in the same watershed as the impacted wetland;

(3) in the same county or wetland bank service area as the impacted wetland; and

86.15 (4) in another wetland bank service area.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), wetland banking credits approved according to a
complete wetland banking application submitted to a local government unit by April 1,
1996, may be used to replace wetland impacts resulting from public transportation projects
statewide.

(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), the priority order for replacement
by wetland banking begins at paragraph (a), clause (3), according to rules adopted under
section 103G.2242, subdivision 1.

(d) When reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial replacement
opportunities are not available in siting priorities listed in paragraph (a), the applicant may
seek opportunities at the next level.

86.26 (e) For the purposes of this section, "reasonable, practicable, and environmentally
86.27 beneficial replacement opportunities" are defined as opportunities that:

86.28 (1) take advantage of naturally occurring hydrogeomorphological conditions and require
86.29 minimal landscape alteration;

86.30 (2) have a high likelihood of becoming a functional wetland that will continue in86.31 perpetuity;

CKM/CH

87.1

1 (3) do not adversely affect other habitat types or ecological communities that are

87.2 important in maintaining the overall biological diversity of the area; and

(4) are available and capable of being done after taking into consideration cost, existing
technology, and logistics consistent with overall project purposes.

(f) Regulatory agencies, local government units, and other entities involved in wetland
restoration shall collaborate to identify potential replacement opportunities within their
jurisdictional areas.

(g) The board must establish wetland replacement ratios and wetland bank service area
priorities to implement the siting and targeting of wetland replacement and encourage the
use of high priority areas for wetland replacement.

(h) Wetland replacement sites identified in accordance with the priority order for

87.12 replacement siting in paragraph (a) as part of the completion of an adequate environmental

impact statement may be approved for a replacement plan under section 93.481, 103G.2242,

or 103G.2243 without further modification related to the priority order, notwithstanding

87.15 availability of new mitigation sites or availability of credits after completion of an adequate

87.16 environmental impact statement. Wetland replacement plan applications must be submitted

87.17 within one year of the adequacy determination of the environmental impact statement to be

87.18 <u>eligible for approval under this paragraph.</u>

87.19 Sec. 100. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.223, is amended to read:

87.20 **103G.223 CALCAREOUS FENS.**

(a) Calcareous fens, as identified by the commissioner by written order published in the
State Register, may not be filled, drained, or otherwise degraded, wholly or partially, by
any activity, unless the commissioner, under an approved management plan, decides some
alteration is necessary. Identifications made by the commissioner are not subject to the
rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not apply.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must allow temporary reductions
 in groundwater resources on a seasonal basis under an approved management plan for
 appropriating water.

Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2242, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Rules. (a) The board, in consultation with the commissioner, shall adopt
rules governing the approval of wetland value replacement plans under this section and
public-waters-work permits affecting public waters wetlands under section 103G.245. These

A17-0406

rules must address the criteria, procedure, timing, and location of acceptable replacement 88.1 of wetland values and may address the state establishment and administration of a wetland 88.2 88.3 banking program for public and private projects, including provisions for an in-lieu fee program; the administrative, monitoring, and enforcement procedures to be used; and a 88.4 procedure for the review and appeal of decisions under this section. In the case of peatlands, 88.5 the replacement plan rules must consider the impact on carbon. Any in-lieu fee program 88.6 established by the board must conform with Code of Federal Regulations, title 33, section 88.7 88.8 332.8, as amended.

(b) After the adoption of the rules, a replacement plan must be approved by a resolution
of the governing body of the local government unit, consistent with the provisions of the
rules or a comprehensive wetland protection and management plan approved under section
103G.2243.

(c) If the local government unit fails to apply the rules, or fails to implement a local
comprehensive wetland protection and management plan established under section
103G.2243, the government unit is subject to penalty as determined by the board.

(d) When making a determination under rules adopted pursuant to this subdivision on
 whether a rare natural community will be permanently adversely affected, consideration of
 measures to mitigate any adverse effect on the community must be considered.

88.19 Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2242, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Evaluation. (a) Questions concerning the public value, location, size, or type 88.20 of a wetland shall be submitted to and determined by a Technical Evaluation Panel after an 88.21 on-site inspection. The Technical Evaluation Panel shall be composed of a technical 88.22 professional employee of the board, a technical professional employee of the local soil and 88.23 water conservation district or districts, a technical professional with expertise in water 88.24 88.25 resources management appointed by the local government unit, and a technical professional employee of the Department of Natural Resources for projects affecting public waters or 88.26 wetlands adjacent to public waters. The panel shall use the "United States Army Corps of 88.27 Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual" (January 1987), including updates, supplementary 88.28 guidance, and replacements, if any, "Wetlands of the United States" (United States Fish and 88.29 88.30 Wildlife Service Circular 39, 1971 edition), and "Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States" (1979 edition). The panel shall provide the wetland 88.31 determination and recommendations on other technical matters to the local government unit 88.32 that must approve a replacement plan, sequencing, exemption determination, no-loss 88.33 determination, or wetland boundary or type determination and may recommend approval 88.34

CKM/CH

- or denial of the plan. The authority must consider and include the decision of the Technical
 Evaluation Panel in their approval or denial of a plan or determination.
- 89.3 (b) A member of the Technical Evaluation Panel that has a financial interest in a wetland
- 89.4 bank or management responsibility to sell or make recommendations in their official capacity
- 89.5 to sell credits from a publicly owned wetland bank must disclose that interest, in writing,

89.6 to the Technical Evaluation Panel and the local government unit.

89.7 (b) (c) Persons conducting wetland or public waters boundary delineations or type
89.8 determinations are exempt from the requirements of chapter 326. The board may develop
89.9 a professional wetland delineator certification program.

89.10 (c) (d) The board must establish an interagency team to assist in identifying and evaluating
89.11 potential wetland replacement sites. The team must consist of members of the Technical
89.12 Evaluation Panel and representatives from the Department of Natural Resources; the Pollution
89.13 Control Agency; the United States Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul district; and other
89.14 organizations as determined by the board.

89.15 Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2372, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Authority; orders. (a) The commissioner of natural resources,
conservation officers, and peace officers shall enforce laws preserving and protecting
groundwater quantity, wetlands, and public waters. The commissioner of natural resources,
a conservation officer, or a peace officer may issue a cease and desist order to stop any
illegal activity adversely affecting groundwater quantity, a wetland, or public waters.

(b) In the order, or by separate order, the commissioner, conservation officer, or peace 89.21 officer may require restoration or replacement of the wetland or public waters, as determined 89.22 by the local soil and water conservation district for wetlands and the commissioner of natural 89.23 resources for public waters. Restoration or replacement orders may be recorded or filed in 89.24 89.25 the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where the real property is located by the commissioner of natural resources, conservation officers, 89.26 or peace officers as a deed restriction on the property that runs with the land and is binding 89.27 on the owners, successors, and assigns until the conditions of the order are met or the order 89.28 is rescinded. Notwithstanding section 386.77, the agency shall pay the applicable filing fee 89.29 for any document filed under this section. 89.30

89.31 (c) If a court has ruled that there has not been a violation of the restoration or replacement
 89.32 order, an order may not be recorded or filed under this section.

90.1

90.2

90.4

A17-0406

- 90.3 have been in violation of paragraph (c), the commissioner must remove the deed restriction
- if the owner of the property requests the commissioner to remove it. Within 30 days of receiving the request for removal from the owner, the commissioner must contact, in writing, 90.5
- the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles where the order is recorded or filed, 90.6
- along with all applicable fees, and have the order removed. Within 30 days of receiving 90.7
- 90.8 notification from the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles that the order has
- been removed, the commissioner must inform the owner that the order has been removed 90.9
- and provide the owner with a copy of any documentation provided by the office of the 90.10
- county recorder or registrar of titles. 90.11
- **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 90.12
- 90.13 Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Permit required. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the state, a 90.14 person, partnership, or association, private or public corporation, county, municipality, or 90.15 90.16 other political subdivision of the state may not appropriate or use waters of the state without a water-use permit from the commissioner. 90.17
- 90.18 (b) This section does not apply to the following water uses:
- (1) use for a water supply by less than 25 persons for domestic purposes, except as 90.19 required by the commissioner under section 103G.287, subdivision 4, paragraph (b)-; 90.20
- (2) nonconsumptive diversion of a surface water of the state from its natural channel for 90.21 the production of hydroelectric or hydromechanical power at structures that were in existence 90.22 on and before July 1, 1937, including repowering, upgrades, or additions to those facilities; 90.23 90.24 or
- (3) appropriation or use of storm water collected and used to reduce storm-water runoff 90.25 volume, treat storm water, or sustain groundwater supplies when water is extracted from 90.26 90.27 constructed management facilities for storm water.
- (c) The commissioner may issue a state general permit for appropriation of water to a 90.28 90.29 governmental subdivision or to the general public. The general permit may authorize more than one project and the appropriation or use of more than one source of water. Water-use 90.30 permit processing fees and reports required under subdivision 6 and section 103G.281, 90.31 subdivision 3, are required for each project or water source that is included under a general 90.32 permit, except that no fee is required for uses totaling less than 15,000,000 gallons annually. 90.33

CKM/CH

91.1	Sec. 105. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
91.2	Subd. 6. Water-use permit processing fee. (a) Except as described in paragraphs (b)
91.3	to (g), a water-use permit processing fee must be prescribed by the commissioner in
91.4	accordance with the schedule of fees in this subdivision for each water-use permit in force
91.5	at any time during the year. Fees collected under this paragraph are credited to the water
91.6	management account in the natural resources fund. The schedule is as follows, with the
91.7	stated fee in each clause applied to the total amount appropriated:
91.8	(1) \$140 for amounts not exceeding 50,000,000 gallons per year;
91.9	(2) \$3.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 50,000,000 gallons but less
91.10	than 100,000,000 gallons per year;
91.11	(3) \$4 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 100,000,000 gallons but less than
91.12	150,000,000 gallons per year;
91.13	(4) \$4.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 150,000,000 gallons but less
91.14	than 200,000,000 gallons per year;
91.15	(5) \$5 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 200,000,000 gallons but less than
91.16	250,000,000 gallons per year;
91.17	(6) \$5.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 250,000,000 gallons but less
91.18	than 300,000,000 gallons per year;
91.19	(7) \$6 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 300,000,000 gallons but less than
91.20	350,000,000 gallons per year;
91.21	(8) \$6.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 350,000,000 gallons but less
91.22	than 400,000,000 gallons per year;
91.23	(9) \$7 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 400,000,000 gallons but less than
91.24	450,000,000 gallons per year;
91.25	(10) \$7.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 450,000,000 gallons but less
91.26	than 500,000,000 gallons per year; and
91.27	(11) \$8 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 500,000,000 gallons per year.
91.28	(b) For once-through cooling systems, a water-use processing fee must be prescribed
91.29	by the commissioner in accordance with the following schedule of fees for each water-use
91.30	permit in force at any time during the year:
91.31	(1) for nonprofit corporations and school districts, \$200 per 1,000,000 gallons; and

REVISOR

92.1	(2) for all other users, \$420 per 1,000,000 gallons.
92.2	(c) The fee is payable based on the amount of water appropriated during the year and,
92.3	except as provided in paragraph (f), the minimum fee is \$100.
92.4	(d) For water-use processing fees other than once-through cooling systems:
92.5	(1) the fee for a city of the first class may not exceed \$250,000 per year;
92.6	(2) the fee for other entities for any permitted use may not exceed:
92.7	(i) \$60,000 per year for an entity holding three or fewer permits;
92.8	(ii) \$90,000 per year for an entity holding four or five permits; or
92.9	(iii) \$300,000 per year for an entity holding more than five permits;
92.10	(3) the fee for agricultural irrigation may not exceed \$750 per year;
92.11	(4) the fee for a municipality that furnishes electric service and cogenerates steam for
92.12	home heating may not exceed \$10,000 for its permit for water use related to the cogeneration
92.13	of electricity and steam; and
92.14	(5) the fee for a facility that temporarily diverts a water of the state from its natural
92.15	channel to produce hydroelectric or hydromechanical power may not exceed \$5,000 per
92.16	year. A permit for such a facility does not count toward the number of permits held by an
92.17	entity as described in paragraph (d); and
92.18	(5) (6) no fee is required for a project involving the appropriation of surface water to
92.19	prevent flood damage or to remove flood waters during a period of flooding, as determined
92.20	by the commissioner.
92.21	(e) Failure to pay the fee is sufficient cause for revoking a permit. A penalty of ten
92.22	percent per month calculated from the original due date must be imposed on the unpaid
92.23	balance of fees remaining 30 days after the sending of a second notice of fees due. A fee
92.24	may not be imposed on an agency, as defined in section 16B.01, subdivision 2, or federal
92.25	governmental agency holding a water appropriation permit.
92.26	(f) The minimum water-use processing fee for a permit issued for irrigation of agricultural
92.27	land is \$20 for years in which:
92.28	(1) there is no appropriation of water under the permit; or
92.29	(2) the permit is suspended for more than seven consecutive days between May 1 and
92.30	October 1.

A17-0406

(g) The commissioner shall waive the water-use permit fee for installations and projects
that use storm water runoff or where public entities are diverting water to treat a water
quality issue and returning the water to its source without using the water for any other
purpose, unless the commissioner determines that the proposed use adversely affects surface
water or groundwater.

(h) A surcharge of \$30 per million gallons in addition to the fee prescribed in paragraph
(a) shall be applied to the volume of water used in each of the months of June, July, and
August that exceeds the volume of water used in January for municipal water use, irrigation
of golf courses, and landscape irrigation. The surcharge for municipalities with more than
one permit shall be determined based on the total appropriations from all permits that supply
a common distribution system.

93.12 Sec. 106. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

Subd. 6a. Fees for past unpermitted appropriations. An entity that appropriates water 93.13 without a required permit under subdivision 1 must pay the applicable water-use permit 93.14 processing fee specified in subdivision 6 for the period during which the unpermitted 93.15 93.16 appropriation occurred. The fees for unpermitted appropriations are required for the previous seven calendar years after being notified of the need for a permit. This fee is in addition to 93.17 any other fee or penalty assessed. The commissioner may waive payment of fees for past 93.18 93.19 unpermitted appropriations for a residential system permitted under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), or for a hydroelectric or hydromechanical facility that temporarily diverts a water of 93.20 the state from its natural channel. 93.21

93.22 Sec. 107. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Transfer of permit. A water-use permit may be transferred to a successive
owner of real property if the permittee conveys the real property where the source of water
is located. The new owner must notify the commissioner immediately after the conveyance
and request transfer of the permit. If notified, the commissioner must transfer the permit to
the successive owner.

93.28 Sec. 108. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, is amended by adding a subdivision
93.29 to read:

93.30 <u>Subd. 8.</u> Management plans; economic impacts. Before requiring a change to a
93.31 management plan for appropriating water, the commissioner must provide estimates of the

REVISOR

CKM/CH

94.3 Sec. 109. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.287, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

94.4 Subdivision 1. Applications for groundwater appropriations; preliminary well
94.5 construction approval. (a) Groundwater use permit applications are not complete until the
94.6 applicant has supplied:

94.7 (1) a water well record as required by section 103I.205, subdivision 9, information on
94.8 the subsurface geologic formations penetrated by the well and the formation or aquifer that
94.9 will serve as the water source, and geologic information from test holes drilled to locate the
94.10 site of the production well;

94.11 (2) the maximum daily, seasonal, and annual pumpage rates and volumes being requested;

94.12 (3) information on groundwater quality in terms of the measures of quality commonly
94.13 specified for the proposed water use and details on water treatment necessary for the proposed
94.14 use;

(4) the results of an aquifer test completed according to specifications approved by the
commissioner. The test must be conducted at the maximum pumping rate requested in the
application and for a length of time adequate to assess or predict impacts to other wells and
surface water and groundwater resources. The permit applicant is responsible for all costs
related to the aquifer test, including the construction of groundwater and surface water
monitoring installations, and water level readings before, during, and after the aquifer test;
and

94.22 (5) the results of any assessments conducted by the commissioner under paragraph (c).

(b) The commissioner may waive an application requirement in this subdivision if the
information provided with the application is adequate to determine whether the proposed
appropriation and use of water is sustainable and will protect ecosystems, water quality,
and the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.

94.27 (c) The commissioner shall provide an assessment of a proposed well needing a
94.28 groundwater appropriation permit. The commissioner shall evaluate the information submitted
94.29 as required under section 103I.205, subdivision 1, paragraph (f), and determine whether the
94.30 anticipated appropriation request is likely to meet the applicable requirements of this chapter.
94.31 If the appropriation request is likely to meet applicable requirements, the commissioner
94.32 shall provide the person submitting the information with a letter providing preliminary

REVISOR

CKM/CH

95.3 (d) The commissioner must provide an applicant denied a groundwater use permit or

95.4 issued a groundwater use permit that is reduced or restricted from the original request with

all information the commissioner used in making the determination, including hydrographs,

95.6 <u>flow tests, aquifer tests, topographic maps, field reports, photographs, and proof of equipment</u>

95.7 <u>calibration</u>.

95.8 Sec. 110. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.287, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Groundwater management areas. (a) The commissioner may designate 95.9 groundwater management areas and limit total annual water appropriations and uses within 95.10 a designated area to ensure sustainable use of groundwater that protects ecosystems, water 95.11 quality, and the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. Water appropriations 95.12 and uses within a designated management area must be consistent with a groundwater 95.13 management area plan approved by the commissioner that addresses water conservation 95.14 requirements and water allocation priorities established in section 103G.261. At least 30 95.15 95.16 days prior to implementing or modifying a groundwater management area plan under this subdivision, the commissioner shall consult with the advisory team established in paragraph 95.17 (c). 95.18

(b) Notwithstanding section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and Minnesota 95.19 Rules, within designated groundwater management areas, the commissioner may require 95.20 general permits as specified in section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), for water 95.21 users using less than 10,000 gallons per day or 1,000,000 gallons per year and water suppliers 95.22 serving less than 25 persons for domestic purposes. The commissioner may waive the 95.23 requirements under section 103G.281 for general permits issued under this paragraph, and 95.24 the fee specified in section 103G.301, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply to general 95.25 permits issued under this paragraph. 95.26

(c) When designating a groundwater management area, the commissioner shall assemble 95.27 an advisory team to assist in developing a groundwater management area plan for the area. 95.28 The advisory team members shall be selected from public and private entities that have an 95.29 95.30 interest in the water resources affected by the groundwater management area. A majority of the advisory team members shall be public and private entities that currently hold water-use 95.31 permits for water appropriations from the affected water resources. The commissioner shall 95.32 consult with the League of Minnesota Cities, the Association of Minnesota Counties, the 95.33 Minnesota Association of Watershed Districts, and the Minnesota Association of Townships 95.34

96.1 in appointing the local government representatives to the advisory team. The advisory team
96.2 may also include representatives from the University of Minnesota, the Minnesota State
96.3 Colleges and Universities, other institutions of higher learning in Minnesota, political
96.4 subdivisions with jurisdiction over water issues, nonprofits with expertise in water, and
96.5 federal agencies.

96.6 (d) Before making a change under a groundwater management area plan, the

- 96.7 commissioner must provide estimates of the economic effect of any new restriction or policy
- 96.8 on existing and future groundwater users in the affected area.

96.9 Sec. 111. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.411, is amended to read:

96.10 **103G.411 STIPULATION OF LOW-WATER MARK.**

If the state is a party in a civil action relating to the navigability or ownership of the bed 96.11 of a body of water, river, or stream, the commissioner, in behalf of the state, with the approval 96.12 of the attorney general, may agree by written stipulation with a riparian owner who is a 96.13 party to the action on the location of the ordinary low-water mark on the riparian land of 96.14 the party. After the stipulation is executed by all parties, it must be presented to the judge 96.15 96.16 of the district court where the action is pending for approval. If the stipulation is approved, the judge shall make and enter an order providing that the final judgment when entered shall 96.17 conform to the location of the ordinary, low-water mark as provided for in the stipulation 96.18 as it relates to the parties to the stipulation. 96.19

96.20 Sec. 112. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 114D.25, is amended by adding a subdivision96.21 to read:

96.22 Subd. 6. Impaired waters list; public notice and process. The commissioner of the

96.23 <u>Pollution Control Agency must allow at least 60 days for public comment after publishing</u>

96.24 the draft impaired waters list required under the federal Clean Water Act. A person may

96.25 petition the agency to hold a contested case hearing on the draft impaired waters list. A

96.26 valid basis for challenging an impairment determination includes, but is not limited to,

96.27 agency reliance on data that do not reflect recent significant infrastructure investments and

96.28 documented pollutant reductions.

96.29 Sec. 113. [115.051] REVIEW OF PROPOSED ACTIONS OF THE POLLUTION 96.30 CONTROL AGENCY.

96.31 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

97.1	(b) "Local government unit" means a statutory or home rule charter city, county, local
97.2	public utilities commission, sanitary district, or an organization formed for the joint exercise
97.3	of powers under section 471.59.
97.4	(c) "Proposed action" means an action that is all of the following:
97.5	(1) being considered by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or has been
97.6	undertaken by the commissioner but is not yet final;
97.7	(2) would, once final, constitute one of the following:
97.8	(i) the issuance, amendment, modification, or denial of a water quality standard under
97.9	section 115.44, a water-related permit, a total maximum daily load (TMDL) study, or a
97.10	watershed restoration and protection strategy (WRAPS); or
97.11	(ii) another action or decision undertaken pursuant to the commissioner's authority under
97.12	this chapter or chapter 114D that is or would be eligible for a contested case hearing under
97.13	chapter 14 or that would constitute rulemaking under that chapter.
97.14	(d) "Requisite number" means five or more if the proposed action is rulemaking under
97.15	chapter 14. The term means one or more if the proposed action is one that is or would be
97.16	eligible for a contested case hearing under chapter 14.
97.17	(e) "Review petition" means a written petition of a local government unit adopted by
97.18	resolution of the applicable governing body that describes the need for review by an expert
97.19	review panel of the scientific basis of a proposed action that potentially affects the petitioner.
97.20	(f) "Review proceeding" means a proceeding under chapter 14 of the Office of
97.21	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action.
97.22	Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed
97.23	action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the
97.24	administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine
97.25	from the record whether:
97.26	(1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed
97.27	by publicly available peer-reviewed literature;
97.28	(2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the
97.29	proposed action was used by the commissioner for the purpose for which the test,
97.30	measurement, or model was designed, consistent with generally accepted and peer-reviewed
97.31	scientific practice;

REVISOR

98.1	(3) the proposed action is consistent with the findings of any applicable external peer
98.2	review panel the commissioner convened under section 115.035; and
98.3	(4) the proposed action is based on a demonstrated, significant causal relationship between
98.4	the parameters of concern and the water-quality objective at issue, not the correlation alone.
98.5	When a causal relationship may be confounded by other factors, the reviewing authority
98.6	must determine whether the relevance and effect of those factors were assessed to ensure
98.7	the predicted causal relationship is valid.
98.8	Subd. 3. Effect of Office of Administrative Hearings finding of inadequate basis for
98.9	proposed action. If an administrative law judge determines that any of the conditions set
98.10	forth in subdivision 2, clauses (1) to (4), are not satisfied, then:
98.11	(1) if the proposed action was a proposed rule, the administrative law judge must find
98.12	that the need for or reasonableness of the rule has not been established pursuant to section
98.13	14.14, subdivision 2; and
98.14	(2) if the proposed action was before the Office of Administrative Hearings as part of a
98.15	contested case hearing, the administrative law judge must include this finding in the report
98.16	required by sections 14.48 to 14.56, which shall constitute the final decision in the case.
98.17	Subd. 4. When independent expert review panel required; composition. The Office
98.18	of Administrative Hearings must convene an expert review panel to review the scientific
98.19	basis of a proposed action when it receives the requisite number of review petitions and
98.20	finds, based on its independent review of the petitions, that the petitions demonstrate the
98.21	existence of a material scientific dispute regarding the scientific validity of the commissioner's
98.22	proposed action. The Office of Administrative Hearings shall issue an order granting or
98.23	denying a petition within 30 days of its receipt of the petition. A review panel must consist
98.24	of three independent experts with qualifications in the subject matter of the scientific dispute
98.25	who are employed neither by the Pollution Control Agency nor by a petitioner to the
98.26	proceeding and who are not directly or indirectly involved with the work conducted or
98.27	contracted by the agency. The composition of the panel must be determined as follows:
98.28	(1) the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must select one expert satisfying
98.29	the requirements of this subdivision;
98.30	(2) the petitioners must jointly select one expert satisfying the requirements of this
98.31	subdivision; and

A17-0406

99.1	(3) the two experts selected under clauses (1) and (2) must mutually agree to a third
99.2	expert satisfying the requirements of this subdivision. If the two experts are unable to agree
99.3	on a third expert, the Office of Administrative Hearings must make the appointment.
99.4	Subd. 5. Conduct of independent expert review panel. Upon granting a petition for
99.5	independent expert review, the Office of Administrative Hearings must, as soon as practicable
99.6	thereafter, issue an order establishing the independent expert review panel, identifying the
99.7	independent experts selected pursuant to subdivision 4. This order must include a statement
99.8	of the specific scientific issues or questions in dispute to be submitted for review by the
99.9	panel. The commissioner and all petitioners must agree on the issues or questions in dispute
99.10	to be submitted for review. If they cannot agree on one or more issues or questions, the
99.11	Office of Administrative Hearings must determine the issue or questions to be submitted
99.12	giving substantial consideration to the questions raised in any petitions it has received. The
99.13	panel must review the scientific evidence relevant to those issues or questions as found in
99.14	the petitions, the administrative record for the proposed action, and the results of any external
99.15	peer review conducted according to section 115.035, in accordance with the guidance in
99.16	the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Peer Review Handbook. The panel
99.17	must submit a written opinion on the scientific validity of the commissioner's approach that
99.18	is in controversy. If the panel finds deficiencies, the panel must recommend how the
99.19	deficiencies can be corrected. The written opinion shall become part of the administrative
99.20	record and must be submitted to the Office of Administrative Hearings, which shall send a
99.21	written copy of the opinion to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, all
99.22	petitioners, and the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives
99.23	and senate committees having jurisdiction over environment and natural resources policy
99.24	and finance.
99.25	Subd. 6. Status of action pending independent expert panel review. Once the Office
99.26	of Administrative Hearings has received the requisite number of review petitions, it must
99.27	notify the Pollution Control Agency of this fact and:
99.28	(1) the Pollution Control Agency shall not grant or deny a contested case petition filed
99.29	by the local government unit on the proposed action that is the subject of a petition or
99.30	otherwise proceed towards finalizing the proposed action until the Office of Administrative
99.31	Hearings denies the petition for independent expert review, or if the petition is granted, it
99.32	has received and considered the written opinion required by subdivision 5; and
99.33	(2) the Office of Administrative Hearings shall not conduct the review required by
99.34	subdivision 2 until it has received the written opinion required by subdivision 5.

A17-0406

Subd. 7. Chapter 14 requirements must be followed. Nothing in this section shall be 100.1 construed to abrogate or otherwise repeal any of the procedural requirements of chapter 14. 100.2 100.3 Upon receipt of a written opinion pursuant to subdivision 5, the Pollution Control Agency and the Office of Administrative Hearings shall make the opinion available to the public 100.4 for review and continue to follow all applicable provisions of chapter 14, including public 100.5 comment and hearing requirements. 100.6 100.7 Subd. 8. Timing of review petition submission. A review petition submitted to the Office of Administrative Hearings must be submitted within the time period for filing a 100.8 contested case petition or prior to the expiration of the public comment period as noticed 100.9 in the statement of intent to adopt the rule, as applicable. 100.10 100.11 Subd. 9. This section is supplementary. The duties and procedures set forth in this 100.12 section are supplementary and applicable to those set forth in section 14.091. Sec. 114. [115.542] NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLICLY OWNED 100.13 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES. 100.14 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this section, the following terms have 100.15 the meanings given: 100.16 (1) "permit" means a national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit 100.17 or state disposal system (SDS) permit; and 100.18 (2) "permit applicant" means a person or entity submitting an application for a new 100.19 permit or renewal, modification, or revocation of an existing permit for a publicly owned 100.20 100.21 wastewater treatment facility. Subd. 2. Applicability. This section applies to all draft permits and permits for publicly 100.22 owned wastewater treatment facilities for which the commissioner of the Pollution Control 100.23 100.24 Agency makes a preliminary determination whether to issue or deny. Subd. 3. Notice requirements. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must 100.25 100.26 provide a permit applicant with a copy of the draft permit and any fact sheets required by agency rules at least 30 days before the distribution and public notice of the permit application 100.27 and preliminary determination. 100.28 Subd. 4. Public comment period. The commissioner must prepare and issue a public 100.29 100.30 notice of a completed application and the commissioner's preliminary determination as to whether the permit should be issued or denied. The public comment period must be at least 100.31 60 days for permit applications under this section. 100.32

Sec. 115. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) In addition to the definitions in this subdivision, the definitions
in sections 115A.03 and 115B.02 apply to sections 115B.39 to 115B.445, except as

101.4 specifically modified in this subdivision.

(b) "Cleanup order" means a consent order between responsible persons and the agency
or an order issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under section 106
of the federal Superfund Act.

101.8 (c) "Closure" means actions to prevent or minimize the threat to public health and the environment posed by a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility that has stopped 101.9 accepting waste by controlling the sources of releases or threatened releases at the facility. 101.10 "Closure" includes removing contaminated equipment and liners; applying final cover; 101.11 grading and seeding final cover; installing wells, borings, and other monitoring devices; 101.12 constructing groundwater and surface water diversion structures; and installing gas control 101.13 systems and site security systems, as necessary. The commissioner may authorize use of 101.14 final cover that includes processed materials that meet the requirements in Code of Federal 101.15 Regulations, title 40, section 503.32, paragraph (a). 101.16

(d) "Closure upgrade" means construction activity that will, at a minimum, modify an
existing cover so that it satisfies current rule requirements for mixed municipal solid waste
land disposal facilities.

(e) "Contingency action" means organized, planned, or coordinated courses of action to
be followed in case of fire, explosion, or release of solid waste, waste by-products, or
leachate that could threaten human health or the environment.

(f) "Corrective action" means steps taken to repair facility structures including liners,
monitoring wells, separation equipment, covers, and aeration devices and to bring the facility
into compliance with design, construction, groundwater, surface water, and air emission
standards.

101.27 (g) <u>"Custodial" or "custodial care" means actions taken for the care, maintenance, and</u>
 101.28 <u>monitoring of closure actions at a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility after</u>
 101.29 <u>completion of the postclosure period.</u>

101.30 (h) "Decomposition gases" means gases produced by chemical or microbial activity
 101.31 during the decomposition of solid waste.

(h) (i) "Dump materials" means nonhazardous mixed municipal solid wastes disposed
 at a Minnesota waste disposal site other than a qualified facility prior to 1973.

A17-0406 CKM/CH

(i) (j) "Environmental response action" means response action at a qualified facility, 102.1 including corrective action, closure, postclosure care; contingency action; environmental 102.2

studies, including remedial investigations and feasibility studies; engineering, including 102.3

remedial design; removal; remedial action; site construction; and other similar cleanup-related 102.4 activities. 102.5

102.6 (i) (k) "Environmental response costs" means:

(1) costs of environmental response action, not including legal or administrative expenses; 102.7 and 102.8

(2) costs required to be paid to the federal government under section 107(a) of the federal 102.9 Superfund Act, as amended. 102.10

(1) "Priority qualified facility" means a qualified facility that is on the list of priorities 102.11

for the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 102.12

and the Minnesota Environmental Response and Liability Act; has received notice under 102.13

section 115B.40, subdivision 3; has failed to comply with section 115B.40, subdivision 4; 102.14

and has not entered into a binding agreement with the commissioner. 102.15

(k) (m) "Postclosure" or "postclosure care" means actions taken for the care, maintenance, 102.16 and monitoring of closure actions at a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility. 102.17

(1) (n) "Qualified facility" means a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility as 102.18 described in the most recent agency permit, including adjacent property used for solid waste 102.19 disposal that did not occur under a permit from the agency, that: 102.20

(1)(i) is or was permitted by the agency; 102.21

(ii) stopped accepting solid waste, except demolition debris, for disposal by April 9, 102.22 1994; and 102.23

(iii) stopped accepting demolition debris for disposal by June 1, 1994, except that 102.24 demolition debris may be accepted until May 1, 1995, at a permitted area where disposal 102.25 of demolition debris is allowed, if the area where the demolition debris is deposited is at 102.26 least 50 feet from the fill boundary of the area where mixed municipal solid waste was 102.27 deposited; or 102.28

(2) is or was permitted by the agency; and 102.29

(i) stopped accepting waste by January 1, 2000, except that demolition debris, industrial 102.30 waste, and municipal solid waste combustor ash may be accepted until January 1, 2001, at 102.31 a permitted area where disposal of such waste is allowed, if the area where the waste is 102.32

CKM/CH

deposited is at least 50 feet from the fill boundary of the area where mixed municipal solidwaste was deposited; or

(ii) stopped accepting waste by January 1, 2019, and is located in a county that meets
all applicable recycling goals in section 115A.551 and that has arranged for all mixed
municipal solid waste generated in the county to be delivered to and processed by a resource
recovery facility located in the county for at least 20 years; or

(3) is or was permitted by the agency and stopped accepting mixed municipal solid waste
 and industrial waste for disposal by January 1, 2009, and for which the postclosure care
 period ended on July 26, 2013.

103.10 Sec. 116. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115B.40, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Qualified facility not under cleanup order; duties. (a) The owner or operator
of a qualified facility that is not subject to a cleanup order shall:

(1) complete closure activities at the facility, or enter into a binding agreement with the
commissioner to do so, as provided in paragraph (e), within one year from the date the
owner or operator is notified by the commissioner under subdivision 3 of the closure activities
that are necessary to properly close the facility in compliance with facility's permit, closure
orders, or enforcement agreement with the agency, and with the solid waste rules in effect
at the time the facility stopped accepting waste;

103.19 (2) undertake or continue postclosure <u>or custodial</u> care at the facility until the date of
 103.20 notice of compliance under subdivision 7;

(3) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 103.21 (H) (n), clause (1), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation 103.22 fund established in section 116.155 any funds required for proof of financial responsibility 103.23 under section 116.07, subdivision 4h, that remain after facility closure and any postclosure 103.24 care and response action undertaken by the owner or operator at the facility including, if 103.25 proof of financial responsibility is provided through a letter of credit or other financial 103.26 103.27 instrument or mechanism that does not accumulate money in an account, the amount that would have accumulated had the owner or operator utilized a trust fund, less any amount 103.28 used for closure, postclosure care, and response action at the facility; and 103 29

103.30 (4) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 103.31 (1) (n), clause (2), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation 103.32 fund established in section 116.155 an amount of cash that is equal to the sum of their 103.33 approved current contingency action cost estimate and the present value of their approved

CKM/CH

104.1 estimated remaining postclosure care costs required for proof of financial responsibility
104.2 under section 116.07, subdivision 4h; and
104.3 (5) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph
104.4 (n), clause (3), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation fund
104.5 established in section 116.155 an amount of cash that is equal to any funds required for
104.6 proof of financial responsibility under section 116.07, subdivision 4h, that remain after
104.7 facility closure and any postclosure and custodial care and response action undertaken by

104.8 the owner or operator at the facility have been reimbursed.

104.9 (b) The owner or operator of a qualified facility that is not subject to a cleanup order 104.10 shall:

104.11 (1) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 104.12 (<u>H) (n)</u>, clause (1), provide the commissioner with a copy of all applicable comprehensive 104.13 general liability insurance policies and other liability policies relating to property damage, 104.14 certificates, or other evidence of insurance coverage held during the life of the facility; and

104.15 (2) enter into a binding agreement with the commissioner to:

(i) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (h) (n), clause (1), take any actions necessary to preserve the owner or operator's rights to payment or defense under insurance policies included in clause (1); cooperate with the commissioner in asserting claims under the policies; and, within 60 days of a request by the commissioner, but no earlier than July 1, 1996, assign only those rights under the policies related to environmental response costs;

(ii) cooperate with the commissioner or other persons acting at the direction of the
commissioner in taking additional environmental response actions necessary to address
releases or threatened releases and to avoid any action that interferes with environmental
response actions, including allowing entry to the property and to the facility's records and
allowing entry and installation of equipment; and

(iii) refrain from developing or altering the use of property described in any permit for
the facility except after consultation with the commissioner and in conformance with any
conditions established by the commissioner for that property, including use restrictions, to
protect public health and welfare and the environment.

104.31 (c) The owner or operator of a qualified facility defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 104.32 2, paragraph (1) (n), clause (1), that is a political subdivision may use a portion of any funds 104.33 established for response at the facility, which are available directly or through a financial

A17-0406

instrument or other financial arrangement, for closure or postclosure care at the facility if
funds available for closure or postclosure care are inadequate and shall assign the rights to
any remainder to the commissioner.

(d) The agreement required in paragraph (b), clause (2), must be in writing and must
apply to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the owner. The owner shall
record the agreement, or a memorandum approved by the commissioner that summarizes
the agreement, with the county recorder or registrar of titles of the county where the property
is located.

(e) A binding agreement entered into under paragraph (a), clause (1), may include a
provision that the owner or operator will reimburse the commissioner for the costs of closing
the facility to the standard required in that clause.

105.12 Sec. 117. [115B.406] STATE RESPONSE AT PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITIES.

105.13Subdivision 1. Environmental response action. The agency may take any environmental105.14response action at a priority qualified facility that the agency deems necessary to protect105.15the public health or welfare or the environment. Before taking any action, the agency shall105.16take actions as provided in this section.

105.17 <u>Subd. 2.</u> Request for action to owner or operator of priority qualified facility. The

agency shall request the owner or operator of a qualified facility to take actions that the
agency deems reasonable and necessary to protect the public health or welfare or the

105.20 environment, stating the reasons for the actions; a reasonable time for beginning and

105.21 completing the actions, taking into account the urgency of the actions for protecting the

105.22 public health or welfare or the environment; and the intention of the agency to take action

105.23 if the requested actions are not taken as requested.

<u>Subd. 3.</u> Action to compel performance. When the owner or operator of the qualified facility fails to take response actions or make reasonable progress in completing response actions requested as provided in subdivision 2, the attorney general may bring an action in the name of the state to compel performance of the requested response actions. If a person having any right, title, or interest in and to the real property where the facility is located or where response actions are proposed to be taken is not a person responsible for the environment, the person may be joined as an indispensable party in an action to compel

105.31 performance to ensure that the requested response actions can be taken on that property by

105.32 <u>the owner or operator.</u>

Subd. 4. Determination of failure to act. If the agency determines that the actions 106.1 requested under this section will not be taken by the owner or operator of the priority 106.2 106.3 qualified facility in the manner and within the time requested, the agency may undertake 106.4 any environmental response action it deems necessary for the protection of the public health or welfare or the environment under this section. 106.5 106.6 Subd. 5. Civil penalties. Any owner or operator of a priority qualified facility that fails to take the actions under this section shall forfeit and pay to the state a civil penalty in an 106.7 amount to be determined by the court of not more than \$20,000 per day for each day that 106.8 the owner or operator fails to take reasonable and necessary response actions or to make 106.9 reasonable progress in completing response actions requested by the agency. The penalty 106.10 provided under this subdivision may be recovered by an action brought by the attorney 106.11 106.12 general in the name of the state in a separate action in the District Court of Ramsey County. All penalties recovered under this subdivision must be deposited in the remediation fund. 106.13 Subd. 6. Investigation and testing. The agency may undertake investigations, monitoring, 106.14 surveys, testing, and other similar activities necessary or appropriate to identify the existence 106.15 and extent of the contamination at the priority qualified facility and the extent of danger. 106.16 In addition, the agency may undertake planning, legal, fiscal, economic, engineering, 106.17 architectural, and other studies or investigations necessary or appropriate to plan and direct 106.18 a response action, to recover the costs of the response action, and to enforce this section. 106.19 106.20 Subd. 7. Duty to compel information. Any person who the agency has determined to have information regarding the priority qualified facility or the owner or operator of the 106.21 priority qualified facility must furnish to the agency any information that person may have 106.22 or may reasonably obtain that is relevant to the priority qualified facility or the owner or 106.23 operator. The agency upon presentation of credentials may examine and copy any books, 106.24 papers, records, memoranda, or data of any person who has a duty to provide information 106.25 to the agency and may enter upon any property, public or private, to take any action 106.26 authorized by this section, including obtaining information from any person who has a duty 106.27 to provide the information. 106.28 Subd. 8. Program operations. Upon the owner or operator's failure to act, the agency 106.29 shall conduct the program operations under section 115B.412, subdivisions 1 and 2, and 106.30 any other environmental response action the agency deems necessary to protect public 106.31 health, welfare, and the environment. 106.32 Subd. 9. Recovering expenses. Any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the 106.33

agency or commissioner under this section, including all response costs and administrative 106.34

and legal expenses, may be recovered in a civil action brought by the attorney general against 107.1 the owner or operator of the priority qualified facility. The agency's certification of expenses 107.2 107.3 is prima facie evidence that the expenses are reasonable and necessary. Any expenses incurred under this section that are recovered by the attorney general under sections 115B.071 107.4 and 116.072 or any other law, including any award of attorney's fees, must be deposited in 107.5 the remediation fund. 107.6 107.7 Subd. 10. Environmental response costs; liens. All environmental response costs, 107.8 including administrative and legal expenses, incurred by the commissioner at a qualified facility before the date of notice of compliance under section 115B.40, subdivision 7, 107.9 107.10 constitute a lien in favor of the state upon any real property located in the state, other than homestead property, owned by the owner or operator who is subject to the requirements of 107.11 section 115B.40, subdivision 4 or 5. A lien under this subdivision attaches when the 107.12 environmental response costs are first incurred and continues until the lien is satisfied or 107.13 becomes unenforceable as for an environmental lien under section 514.672. Notice, filing, 107.14 and release of the lien are governed by sections 514.671 to 514.676, except where those 107.15 requirements specifically are related to only cleanup action expenses as defined in section 107.16 514.671. Relative priority of a lien under this subdivision is governed by section 514.672, 107.17 except that a lien attached to property that was included in any permit for the solid waste 107.18 107.19 disposal facility takes precedence over all other liens regardless of when the other liens were or are perfected. Amounts received to satisfy all or a part of a lien must be deposited 107.20 in the remediation fund. 107.21 107.22 Sec. 118. [115B.407] SETTLEMENT AT PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITY. Subdivision 1. Settlements; general authority. In addition to the general authority 107.23 vested in the agency to settle any claims under sections 115B.01 to 115B.18, and 115B.40 107.24 to 115B.445, the agency may exercise the settlement authorities provided in subdivisions 107.25 2 to 5. 107.26 107.27 Subd. 2. Settlement agreement. The commissioner must enter into a settlement agreement with an eligible person under subdivision 3 who requests a settlement, under 107.28 which the commissioner settles with the eligible person and holds the eligible person harmless 107.29 107.30 for:

(1) all legal responsibility, liability, or potential liability for environmental response
 costs and natural resources damages related to the qualified facility, including any and all
 liability and potential liability for legal and administrative costs and expenses incurred or

REVISOR

CKM/CH

108.1	to be incurred by the state or federal government or reimbursed by the state or federal
108.2	government;
108.3	(2) all legal liability or potential liability under the federal Comprehensive Environmental
108.4	Response, Compensation, and Liability Act related to the qualified facility, including any
108.5	and all liability and potential liability for costs incurred by the federal government in cleaning
108.6	up the site and legal and administrative costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred by
108.7	the state or federal government or reimbursed by the state or federal government; and
108.8	(3) all legal liability or potential liability that has been asserted, could have been asserted,
108.9	or may be asserted in the future against the eligible person under state or federal law, common
108.10	law, or other legal theory related to the qualified facility, including any claim by any person
108.11	or entity for contribution regarding any matters to which the indemnity applies.
108.12	Subd. 3. Eligible persons. (a) A person who is not an owner or operator of a qualified
108.13	facility is eligible to enter into a settlement agreement with the commissioner provided the
108.14	person agrees to:
108.15	(1) waive all claims for environmental response costs related to the facility against all
108.16	persons other than the owner or operator;
108.17	(2) provide the commissioner with a copy of all applicable comprehensive general
108.18	liability insurance policies and other liability insurance policies relating to property damage,
108.19	certificates, or other evidence of insurance coverage held during the life of the facility; and
108.20	(3) enter into a binding agreement with the commissioner to take any actions necessary
108.21	to preserve the person's rights to payment or defense under insurance policies, cooperate
108.22	with the commissioner in asserting the claims under the policies, and assign those rights
108.23	under the policies related to environmental response costs.
108.24	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "insurance" has the meaning given in section 60A.02,
108.25	subdivision 3.
108.26	Subd. 4. Recovery for illegal actions. The settlement of eligible persons under this
108.27	section does not prevent the commissioner from recovering costs for illegal actions at
108.28	qualified facilities as provided in section 115B.402.
108.29	Subd. 5. Commissioner's duties. (a) In consideration of the settlor's agreement to enter
108.30	into an agreement under this section, the commissioner must not sue or take administrative
108.31	action against the settlor, must agree to release the settlor from the liabilities under
108.32	subdivision 1, and hold the settlor harmless against all claims or liability for state or federal
108.33	environmental response actions at the qualified facility that is the subject of the agreement

CKM/CH

and claims made by the owner or operator of the qualified facility under state or federal law
for payment of response costs and related costs at the qualified facility.

(b) To the extent allowed under applicable law, a person who enters into a settlement
agreement under this section is not liable for claims for contribution regarding matters
addressed in the agreement. As a condition of the agreement, the person must waive the
person's rights to seek contribution for any amounts paid on the person's behalf under the
agreement. This section does not limit the state's ability to seek contribution on the person's
behalf.

109.9 Sec. 119. [115B.408] ACQUISITION OF PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITY.

109.10Subdivision 1. Legislative findings. The legislature recognizes the need to protect the109.11public health and welfare and the environment at priority qualified facilities and that are109.12not being managed to protect the public health or welfare or the environment. It is in the109.13public interest to direct the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to acquire the109.14necessary interests in land at the priority qualified facility and to conduct environmental109.15response action.

Subd. 2. Acquisition. The agency may acquire interests in land by donation or eminent
 domain without undue delay, under section 115B.17, subdivision 15, at the priority qualified
 facility. Acquisition by condemnation under this section may include fee title acquisition.
 After acquiring interests in land, the commissioner must begin the process of protecting the
 public health and welfare and the environment through environmental response action
 according to sections 115B.39 to 115B.414.

109.22Subd. 3. Disposition of property acquired for response action. (a) If the commissioner109.23determines that real or personal property acquired by the agency for response action is no109.24longer needed for response action purposes, the commissioner may:

(1) transfer the property to the commissioner of administration to be disposed of in the
 manner required for other surplus property subject to conditions the commissioner determines
 necessary to protect the public health and welfare or the environment or to comply with

- 109.28 federal law;
- 109.29 (2) transfer the property to another state agency, a political subdivision, or special purpose
 109.30 district; or
- 109.31 (3) if required by federal law, take actions and dispose of the property as required by
 109.32 federal law.

110.1 (b) If the commissioner determines that real or personal property acquired by the agency for response action must be operated, maintained, or monitored after completion of other 110.2 110.3 phases of the response action, the commissioner may transfer ownership of the property to another state agency, a political subdivision, or special purpose district that agrees to accept 110.4 the property. A state agency, political subdivision, or special purpose district is authorized 110.5 to accept and implement the terms and conditions of a transfer under this paragraph. The 110.6 commissioner may set terms and conditions for the transfer that the commissioner considers 110.7 110.8 reasonable and necessary to ensure proper operation, maintenance, and monitoring of 110.9 response actions, protect the public health and welfare and the environment, and comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. The state agency, political subdivision, 110.10 or special purpose district to which the property is transferred is not liable under this chapter 110.11 solely as a result of acquiring the property or acting in accordance with the terms and 110.12 110.13 conditions of the transfer. (c) If the agency acquires property under this section, the commissioner may lease or 110.14 grant an easement in the property to a person during the implementation of response actions 110.15 if the lease or easement is compatible with or necessary for response action implementation. 110.16 110.17 (d) The proceeds of a sale, lease, or other transfer of property under this subdivision by the commissioner or by the commissioner of administration must be deposited in the 110.18 remediation fund. Any share of the proceeds that the agency is required by federal law or 110.19 regulation to reimburse to the federal government is appropriated from the account to the 110.20 agency for that purpose. Except for section 94.16, subdivision 2, section 94.16 does not 110.21 apply to real property sold by the commissioner of administration that was acquired under 110.22 110.23 this section.

110.24 Sec. 120. [115B.409] OTHER REMEDIES PRESERVED.

110.25 The owner of real property is barred from bringing legal action or using any remedy

110.26 available under any other provision of state or federal law, including common law, to recover

110.27 for personal injury, disease, economic loss, or response costs arising out of a release of any

110.28 hazardous substance or for removal or the costs of removal of that hazardous substance.

- 110.29 Sections 115B.40 to 115B.408 shall not be considered, interpreted, or construed in any way
- 110.30 as reflecting a determination, in whole or in part, of policy regarding the inapplicability of

110.31 strict liability or strict liability doctrines under any other state or federal law, including

110.32 common law, to activities past, present, or future, by the owner of real property relating to

110.33 hazardous substances or pollutants or contaminants, or other similar activities.

111.1 Sec. 121. [115B.4091] DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.

All amounts paid to the state under sections 115B.406 to 115B.409 must be deposited

in the state treasury and credited equally to the remediation fund and the closed landfill
investment fund.

Sec. 122. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115C.021, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

111.6 Subdivision 1. General rule. Except as provided in subdivisions 2 to 4<u>5</u>, a person is

responsible for a release from a tank if the person is an owner or operator of the tank at any

111.8 time during or after the release.

Sec. 123. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115C.021, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 5. Heating fuel oil vendor. A heating fuel oil vendor is not a responsible person
 for a heating fuel oil release at a residential location if the release was caused solely by the
 failure of a tank owned by the homeowner.

111.14 Sec. 124. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

Subd. 2b. **Permitting efficiency.** (a) It is the goal of the state that environmental and resource management permits be issued or denied within 90 days for Tier 1 permits or 150 days for Tier 2 permits following submission of a permit application. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall establish management systems designed to achieve the goal. For the purposes of this section, "Tier 1 permits" are permits that do not require individualized actions or public comment periods, and "Tier 2 permits" are permits that require individualized actions or public comment periods.

(b) The commissioner shall prepare an annual permitting efficiency report that includes 111.22 111.23 statistics on meeting the goal in paragraph (a) and the criteria for Tier 1 and Tier 2 by permit categories. The report is due August 1 each year. For permit applications that have not met 111.24 the goal, the report must state the reasons for not meeting the goal. In stating the reasons 111 25 for not meeting the goal, the commissioner shall separately identify delays caused by the 111.26 responsiveness of the proposer, lack of staff, scientific or technical disagreements, or the 111.27 level of public engagement. The report must specify the number of days from initial 111.28 submission of the application to the day of determination that the application is complete. 111.29 The report must aggregate the data for the year and assess whether program or system 111.30 changes are necessary to achieve the goal. The report must be posted on the agency's Web 111.31 site and submitted to the governor and the chairs and ranking minority members of the house 111.32

of representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over environment policy andfinance.

(c) The commissioner shall allow electronic submission of environmental review andpermit documents to the agency.

112.5 (d) Beginning July 1, 2011, Within 30 business days of application for a permit subject to paragraph (a), the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall notify the project 112.6 proposer permit applicant, in writing, whether the application is complete or incomplete. If 112.7 the commissioner determines that an application is incomplete, the notice to the applicant 112.8 must enumerate all deficiencies, citing specific provisions of the applicable rules and statutes, 112.9 and advise the applicant on how the deficiencies can be remedied. If the commissioner 112.10 determines that the application is complete, the notice must confirm the application's Tier 112.11 1 or Tier 2 permit status and, upon request of the permit applicant of an individual Tier 2 112.12 permit, provide the permit applicant with a schedule for reviewing the permit application. 112.13 This paragraph does not apply to an application for a permit that is subject to a grant or loan 112.14

112.15 agreement under chapter 446A.

(e) For purposes of this subdivision, "permit professional" means an individual notemployed by the Pollution Control Agency who:

(1) has a professional license issued by the state of Minnesota in the subject area of thepermit;

(2) has at least ten years of experience in the subject area of the permit; and

(3) abides by the duty of candor applicable to employees of the Pollution Control Agencyunder agency rules and complies with all applicable requirements under chapter 326.

(f) Upon the agency's request, an applicant relying on a permit professional mustparticipate in a meeting with the agency before submitting an application:

(1) at least two weeks prior to the preapplication meeting, the applicant must submit atleast the following:

(i) project description, including, but not limited to, scope of work, primary emissions
points, discharge outfalls, and water intake points;

(ii) location of the project, including county, municipality, and location on the site;

(iii) business schedule for project completion; and

(iv) other information requested by the agency at least four weeks prior to the scheduledmeeting; and

A17-0406

(2) during the preapplication meeting, the agency shall provide for the applicant at leastthe following:

(i) an overview of the permit review program;

(ii) a determination of which specific application or applications will be necessary tocomplete the project;

(iii) a statement notifying the applicant if the specific permit being sought requires amandatory public hearing or comment period;

(iv) a review of the timetable established in the permit review program for the specificpermit being sought; and

(v) a determination of what information must be included in the application, includinga description of any required modeling or testing.

(g) The applicant may select a permit professional to undertake the preparation of thepermit application and draft permit.

(h) If a preapplication meeting was held, the agency shall, within seven business days
of receipt of an application, notify the applicant and submitting permit professional that the
application is complete or is denied, specifying the deficiencies of the application.

(i) Upon receipt of notice that the application is complete, the permit professional shall
submit to the agency a timetable for submitting a draft permit. The permit professional shall
submit a draft permit on or before the date provided in the timetable. Within 60 days after
the close of the public comment period, the commissioner shall notify the applicant whether
the permit can be issued.

(j) Nothing in this section shall be construed to modify:

(1) any requirement of law that is necessary to retain federal delegation to or assumptionby the state; or

(2) the authority to implement a federal law or program.

(k) The permit application and draft permit shall identify or include as an appendix all studies and other sources of information used to substantiate the analysis contained in the permit application and draft permit. The commissioner shall request additional studies, if needed, and the <u>project proposer permit applicant</u> shall submit all additional studies and information necessary for the commissioner to perform the commissioner's responsibility to review, modify, and determine the completeness of the application and approve the draft permit.

Sec. 125. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, is amended by adding a subdivision
to read:

114.3Subd. 7. Draft permits; public notice. When public notice of a draft individual Tier 2114.4permit is required, the commissioner must issue the notice with the draft permit within 150114.5days of receiving a completed permit application unless the permit applicant and the114.6commissioner mutually agree to a different date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the114.7commissioner must provide a copy of the draft permit to the permit applicant and consider114.8comments on the draft permit from the permit applicant before issuing the public notice.

Sec. 126. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

114.11 Subd. 8. Clean Air Act settlement money. "Clean Air Act settlement money" means

114.12 money required to be paid to the state as a result of litigation or settlements of alleged

114.13 violations of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et seq.,

114.14 <u>or rules adopted thereunder, by an automobile manufacturer. The commissioner of</u>

114.15 management and budget must establish the Clean Air Act settlement account in the

114.16 environmental fund. Notwithstanding sections 16A.013 to 16A.016, the commissioner of

114.17 management and budget must deposit Clean Air Act settlement money into the Clean Air

114.18 Act settlement account. Clean Air Act settlement money must not be spent until it is

114.19 specifically appropriated by law. The commissioner of management and budget must

114.20 eliminate the Clean Air Act settlement account in the environmental fund after all Clean

114.21 Air Act settlement money has been expended.

114.22 Sec. 127. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, subdivision 4d, is amended to read:

Subd. 4d. Permit fees. (a) The agency may collect permit fees in amounts not greater 114.23 than those necessary to cover the reasonable costs of developing, reviewing, and acting 114.24 upon applications for agency permits and implementing and enforcing the conditions of the 114.25 permits pursuant to agency rules. Permit fees shall not include the costs of litigation. The 114.26 fee schedule must reflect reasonable and routine direct and indirect costs associated with 114.27 permitting, implementation, and enforcement. The agency may impose an additional 114 28 enforcement fee to be collected for a period of up to two years to cover the reasonable costs 114.29 of implementing and enforcing the conditions of a permit under the rules of the agency. 114.30 Any money collected under this paragraph shall be deposited in the environmental fund. 114.31

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the agency shall collect an annual fee from the owner
 or operator of all stationary sources, emission facilities, emissions units, air contaminant

A17-0406

treatment facilities, treatment facilities, potential air contaminant storage facilities, or storage 115.1 facilities subject to a notification, permit, or license requirement under this chapter, 115.2 115.3 subchapters I and V of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et seq., or rules adopted thereunder. The annual fee shall be used to pay for all direct and 115.4 indirect reasonable costs, including legal costs, required to develop and administer the 115.5 notification, permit, or license program requirements of this chapter, subchapters I and V 115.6 of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et seq., or rules 115.7 115.8 adopted thereunder. Those costs include the reasonable costs of reviewing and acting upon an application for a permit; implementing and enforcing statutes, rules, and the terms and 115.9 conditions of a permit; emissions, ambient, and deposition monitoring; preparing generally 115 10 applicable regulations; responding to federal guidance; modeling, analyses, and 115.11 demonstrations; preparing inventories and tracking emissions; and providing information 115.12

115.13 to the public about these activities.

115.14 (c) The agency shall set fees that:

(1) will result in the collection, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph
(b), of an amount not less than \$25 per ton of each volatile organic compound; pollutant
regulated under United States Code, title 42, section 7411 or 7412 (section 111 or 112 of
the federal Clean Air Act); and each pollutant, except carbon monoxide, for which a national
primary ambient air quality standard has been promulgated;

(2) may result in the collection, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph
(b), of an amount not less than \$25 per ton of each pollutant not listed in clause (1) that is
regulated under this chapter or air quality rules adopted under this chapter; and

(3) shall collect, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph (b), the amount
needed to match grant funds received by the state under United States Code, title 42, section
7405 (section 105 of the federal Clean Air Act).

The agency must not include in the calculation of the aggregate amount to be collected under clauses (1) and (2) any amount in excess of 4,000 tons per year of each air pollutant from a source. The increase in air permit fees to match federal grant funds shall be a surcharge on existing fees. The commissioner may not collect the surcharge after the grant funds become unavailable. In addition, the commissioner shall use nonfee funds to the extent practical to match the grant funds so that the fee surcharge is minimized.

(d) To cover the reasonable costs described in paragraph (b), the agency shall provide
in the rules promulgated under paragraph (c) for an increase in the fee collected in each
year by the percentage, if any, by which the Consumer Price Index for the most recent

REVISOR

A17-0406

calendar year ending before the beginning of the year the fee is collected exceeds the
Consumer Price Index for the calendar year 1989. For purposes of this paragraph the
Consumer Price Index for any calendar year is the average of the Consumer Price Index for
all-urban consumers published by the United States Department of Labor, as of the close
of the 12-month period ending on August 31 of each calendar year. The revision of the
Consumer Price Index that is most consistent with the Consumer Price Index for calendar
year 1989 shall be used.

(e) Any money collected under paragraphs (b) to (d) must be deposited in theenvironmental fund and must be used solely for the activities listed in paragraph (b).

116.10 (f) Permit applicants who wish to construct, reconstruct, or modify a facility project may offer to reimburse the agency for the reasonable costs of staff time or consultant services 116.11 needed to expedite the preapplication process and permit development process through the 116.12 final decision on the permit, including the analysis of environmental review documents. 116.13 The reimbursement shall be in addition to permit application fees imposed by law. When 116.14 the agency determines that it needs additional resources to develop the permit application 116.15 in an expedited manner, and that expediting the development is consistent with permitting 116.16 program priorities, the agency may accept the reimbursement. The commissioner must give 116.17 the applicant an estimate of costs to be incurred by the commissioner. The estimate must 116.18 include a brief description of the tasks to be performed, a schedule for completing the tasks, 116.19 and the estimated cost for each task. The applicant and the commissioner must enter into a 116.20 written agreement detailing the estimated costs for the expedited permit decision-making 116.21 process to be incurred by the agency and any recourse available to the applicant if the agency 116.22 fails to meet the schedule. The agreement must also identify staff anticipated to be assigned 116.23 to the project and describe the commissioner's commitment to make assigned staff available 116.24 for the project until the permit decision is made. The commissioner must not issue a permit 116.25 until the applicant has paid all fees in full. The commissioner must refund any unobligated 116.26 balance of fees paid. Reimbursements accepted by the agency are appropriated to the agency 116.27 for the purpose of developing the permit or analyzing environmental review documents. 116.28 116.29 Reimbursement by a permit applicant shall precede and not be contingent upon issuance of a permit; shall not affect the agency's decision on whether to issue or deny a permit, what 116.30 conditions are included in a permit, or the application of state and federal statutes and rules 116.31 governing permit determinations; and shall not affect final decisions regarding environmental 116.32 review. 116.33

(g) The fees under this subdivision are exempt from section 16A.1285.

Sec. 128. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivision 117.1 117.2 to read: 117.3 Subd. 13. Irrevocability, suspensions, or expiration of permits; environmental review. (a) If, by July 1 of an odd-numbered year, legislation has not been enacted to 117.4 appropriate money to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for environmental 117.5 review and permitting activities of the agency: 117.6 (1) a permit granted by the commissioner may not be terminated or suspended for the 117.7 term of the permit nor shall it expire without the consent of the permittee, except for breach 117.8 or nonperformance of any condition of the permit by the permittee that is an imminent threat 117.9 117.10 to impair or destroy the environment or injure the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens of the state; and 117.11 (2) environmental review and permit application work on environmental review and 117.12 117.13 permits filed before July 1 of that year must not be suspended or terminated. 117.14 (b) Paragraph (a), clause (1), applies until legislation appropriating money to the commissioner for the environmental review and permitting activities is enacted. 117.15 Sec. 129. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivision 117.16 117.17 to read: Subd. 14. Unadopted rules. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must 117.18 not seek to implement in a permit or enforce a penalty based upon an agency policy, 117.19 guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar 117.20 pronouncement if the policy, guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive 117.21 standard, or pronouncement has not been adopted under the rulemaking process under 117.22 chapter 14. In any proceeding under section 14.381, the commissioner has the burden of 117.23 proving the action is not prohibited. 117.24 Sec. 130. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivision 117.25 117.26 to read: Subd. 15. Limitation regarding certain policies, guidelines, and other interpretive 117.27 statements. (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must not seek to 117.28 implement or enforce against any person a policy, guideline, or other interpretive statement 117.29 that meets the definition of a rule under section 14.02, subdivision 4, if the policy, guideline, 117.30 or other interpretive statement has not been adopted as a rule according to chapter 14. In 117.31 any proceeding under chapter 14 challenging agency action prohibited by this subdivision, 117.32

the reviewing authority must independently and without deference to the agency determine
 whether the agency violated this subdivision. The agency must overcome the presumption

118.3 that the agency action may not be enforced as a rule.

(b) If the commissioner incorporates by reference an internal guideline, bulletin, criterion,

118.5 manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar pronouncement into a statute, rule, or

118.6 standard, the commissioner must follow the rulemaking process provided under chapter 14

118.7 to amend or revise the guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement,

118.8 <u>or similar pronouncement.</u>

118.9 Sec. 131. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.0714, is amended to read:

118.10 **116.0714 NEW OPEN AIR SWINE BASINS.**

The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or a county board shall not approve any permits for the construction of new open air swine basins, except that existing facilities may use one basin of less than 1,000,000 gallons as part of a permitted waste treatment program for resolving pollution problems or to allow conversion of an existing basin of less than 1,000,000 gallons to a different animal type, provided all standards are met. This section expires June 30, 2017 2022.

118.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

118.18 Sec. 132. [116.083] PROPANE SCHOOL BUS REBATE PROGRAM.

118.19 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
118.20 the meanings given:

118.21 (1) "propane school bus" means a school bus fueled by propane and used by a school

or under contract with the school to transport pupils to or from a school or to or from
school-related activities;

118.24 (2) "school" means a Minnesota school district or Minnesota charter school; and

- (3) "school bus" means a type A, B, C, or D school bus under section 169.011, subdivision
 71.
- 118.27 Subd. 2. Rebate eligibility. (a) Schools that purchase a propane school bus are eligible

118.28 for a rebate under this section. A school that contracts for pupil transportation may apply

118.29 for a rebate on behalf of the school bus contractor.

(b) Propane school buses must be registered and licensed in Minnesota.

CKM/CH

- (c) The cost of an original equipment manufacturer propane school bus purchased is 119.1 eligible for a rebate under this section. 119.2 119.3 Subd. 3. Rebate amounts. Rebates under this section may be issued for no more than 25 percent of the cost of a propane school bus, not to exceed \$25,000. 119.4 119.5 Subd. 4. Maximum rebate allowed. A school may receive no more than five propane school bus rebates per year. 119.6 119.7 Subd. 5. Funding. \$1,500,000 is annually appropriated from the Clean Air Act settlement account in the environmental fund to the agency for grants under this section. The grants 119.8 must be awarded through a request for proposal process established by the commissioner 119.9 and must comply with the litigation or settlement order providing receipts to the account. 119.10 Sec. 133. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116C.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 119.11 Subd. 2. Membership. The members of the board are the commissioner of administration, 119.12 119.13 the commissioner of commerce, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, the
- commissioner of natural resources, the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner of 119.14 health, the commissioner of employment and economic development, the commissioner of 119.15 transportation, and the chair of the Board of Water and Soil Resources, and a representative 119.16 of the governor's office designated by the governor. The governor shall appoint five eight 119.17 members from the general public to the board, one from each congressional district, subject 119.18 to the advice and consent of the senate. At least two of The five public members must have 119.19 knowledge of and be conversant in water management issues in the state environmental 119.20 review or permitting. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 15.06, subdivision 6, 119.21 members of the board may not delegate their powers and responsibilities as board members 119.22 to any other person. 119.23

119.24 Sec. 134. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116C.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

119.25 Subd. 2. Jurisdiction. (a) The board shall determine which environmental problems of

119.26 interdepartmental concern to state government shall be considered by the board. The board

119.27 shall initiate interdepartmental investigations into those matters that it determines are in

119.28 need of study. Topics for investigation may include but need not be limited to future

119.29 population and settlement patterns, air and water resources and quality, solid waste

119.30 management, transportation and utility corridors, economically productive open space,

119.31 energy policy and need, growth and development, and land use planning.

A17-0406

(b) The board shall review programs of state agencies that significantly affect the
 environment and coordinate those it determines are interdepartmental in nature, and insure
 agency compliance with state environmental policy.

(c) The board may review environmental rules and criteria for granting and denying
 permits by state agencies and may resolve conflicts involving state agencies with regard to
 programs, rules, permits and procedures significantly affecting the environment, provided
 that such resolution of conflicts is consistent with state environmental policy.

(d) State agencies shall submit to the board all proposed legislation of major significance
 relating to the environment and the board shall submit a report to the governor and the
 legislature with comments on such major environmental proposals of state agencies.

120.11 Sec. 135. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.04, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. When prepared. (a) Where there is potential for significant environmental 120.12 effects resulting from any major governmental action, the action shall be preceded by a 120.13 detailed environmental impact statement prepared by the responsible governmental unit. 120.14 The environmental impact statement shall be an analytical rather than an encyclopedic 120.15 120.16 document which describes the proposed action in detail, analyzes its significant environmental impacts, discusses appropriate alternatives to the proposed action and their impacts, and 120.17 explores methods by which adverse environmental impacts of an action could be mitigated. 120.18 The environmental impact statement shall also analyze those economic, employment, and 120.19 sociological effects that cannot be avoided should the action be implemented. To ensure its 120.20 use in the decision-making process, the environmental impact statement shall be prepared 120.21 as early as practical in the formulation of an action. 120.22

(a) (b) The board shall by rule establish categories of actions for which environmental 120.23 impact statements and for which environmental assessment worksheets shall be prepared 120.24 as well as categories of actions for which no environmental review is required under this 120.25 section. A mandatory environmental assessment worksheet shall is not be required for the 120.26 expansion of an ethanol plant, as defined in section 41A.09, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), 120.27 or the conversion of an ethanol plant to a biobutanol facility or the expansion of a biobutanol 120.28 facility as defined in section 41A.15, subdivision 2d, based on the capacity of the expanded 120.29 120.30 or converted facility to produce alcohol fuel, but must be required if the ethanol plant or biobutanol facility meets or exceeds thresholds of other categories of actions for which 120.31 environmental assessment worksheets must be prepared. The responsible governmental unit 120.32 for an ethanol plant or biobutanol facility project for which an environmental assessment 120.33

worksheet is prepared shall be is the state agency with the greatest responsibility for
supervising or approving the project as a whole.

121.3 (c) A mandatory environmental impact statement shall is not be required for a facility or plant located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that produces less than 121.4 125,000,000 gallons of ethanol, biobutanol, or cellulosic biofuel annually, or produces less 121.5 than 400,000 tons of chemicals annually, if the facility or plant is: an ethanol plant, as 121.6 defined in section 41A.09, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b); a biobutanol facility, as defined 121.7 121.8 in section 41A.15, subdivision 2d; or a cellulosic biofuel facility. A facility or plant that only uses a cellulosic feedstock to produce chemical products for use by another facility as 121.9 a feedstock shall is not be considered a fuel conversion facility as used in rules adopted 121.10 under this chapter. 121.11

(b) (d) The responsible governmental unit shall promptly publish notice of the completion 121.12 of an environmental assessment worksheet by publishing the notice in at least one newspaper 121.13 of general circulation in the geographic area where the project is proposed, by posting the 121.14 notice on a Web site that has been designated as the official publication site for publication 121.15 of proceedings, public notices, and summaries of a political subdivision in which the project 121.16 is proposed, or in any other manner determined by the board and shall provide copies of 121.17 the environmental assessment worksheet to the board and its member agencies. Comments 121.18 on the need for an environmental impact statement may be submitted to the responsible 121.19 governmental unit during a 30-day period following publication of the notice that an 121.20 environmental assessment worksheet has been completed. The responsible governmental 121 21 unit's decision on the need for an environmental impact statement shall be based on the 121.22 environmental assessment worksheet and the comments received during the comment period, 121.23 and shall be made within 15 days after the close of the comment period. The board's chair 121.24 may extend the 15-day period by not more than 15 additional days upon the request of the 121.25 responsible governmental unit. 121.26

(e) An environmental assessment worksheet shall also be prepared for a proposed 121.27 action whenever material evidence accompanying a petition by not less than 100 individuals 121.28 who reside or own property in the state, submitted before the proposed project has received 121.29 final approval by the appropriate governmental units, demonstrates that, because of the 121.30 nature or location of a proposed action, there may be potential for significant environmental 121.31 effects. Petitions requesting the preparation of an environmental assessment worksheet shall 121.32 be submitted to the board. The chair of the board shall determine the appropriate responsible 121.33 governmental unit and forward the petition to it. A decision on the need for an environmental 121.34 assessment worksheet shall be made by the responsible governmental unit within 15 days 121.35

after the petition is received by the responsible governmental unit. The board's chair may
extend the 15-day period by not more than 15 additional days upon request of the responsible
governmental unit.

(d) (f) Except in an environmentally sensitive location where Minnesota Rules, part
4410.4300, subpart 29, item B, applies, the proposed action is exempt from environmental
review under this chapter and rules of the board, if:

122.7 (1) the proposed action is:

(i) an animal feedlot facility with a capacity of less than 1,000 animal units; or

(ii) an expansion of an existing animal feedlot facility with a total cumulative capacityof less than 1,000 animal units;

(2) the application for the animal feedlot facility includes a written commitment by the
proposer to design, construct, and operate the facility in full compliance with Pollution
Control Agency feedlot rules; and

(3) the county board holds a public meeting for citizen input at least ten business days
prior to before the Pollution Control Agency or county issuing a feedlot permit for the
animal feedlot facility unless another public meeting for citizen input has been held with
regard to the feedlot facility to be permitted. The exemption in this paragraph is in addition
to other exemptions provided under other law and rules of the board.

(f) (h) An early and open process shall be utilized to limit the scope of the environmental 122.23 impact statement to a discussion of those impacts, which that, because of the nature or 122.24 location of the project, have the potential for significant environmental effects. The same 122.25 process shall be utilized to determine the form, content, and level of detail of the statement 122.26 as well as the alternatives which that are appropriate for consideration in the statement. In 122.27 addition, the permits which that will be required for the proposed action shall be identified 122.28 during the scoping process. Further, the process shall identify those permits for which 122.29 information will be developed concurrently with the environmental impact statement. The 122.30 board shall provide in its rules for the expeditious completion of the scoping process. The 122.31 determinations reached in the process shall be incorporated into the order requiring the 122.32 preparation of an environmental impact statement. 122.33

A17-0406

(g) (i) The responsible governmental unit shall, to the extent practicable, avoid duplication 123.1 and ensure coordination between state and federal environmental review and between 123.2 environmental review and environmental permitting. Whenever practical, information 123.3 needed by a governmental unit for making final decisions on permits or other actions required 123.4 for a proposed project shall be developed in conjunction with the preparation of an 123.5 environmental impact statement. When an environmental impact statement is prepared for 123.6 a project requiring multiple permits for which two or more agencies' decision processes 123.7 123.8 include either mandatory or discretionary hearings before a hearing officer prior to before the agencies' decision on the permit, the agencies may, notwithstanding any law or rule to 123.9 the contrary, conduct the hearings in a single consolidated hearing process if requested by 123.10 the proposer. All agencies having jurisdiction over a permit that is included in the 123.11 consolidated hearing shall participate. The responsible governmental unit shall establish 123.12 appropriate procedures for the consolidated hearing process, including procedures to ensure 123.13 that the consolidated hearing process is consistent with the applicable requirements for each 123.14 permit regarding the rights and duties of parties to the hearing, and shall utilize the earliest 123.15 applicable hearing procedure to initiate the hearing. All agencies having jurisdiction over 123.16 a permit identified in the draft environmental impact statement must accept and begin 123.17 reviewing any permit application upon publication of the notice of preparation of the 123.18

123.19 environmental impact statement.

(h) (j) An environmental impact statement shall be prepared and its adequacy determined 123.20 within 280 days after notice of its preparation unless the time is extended by consent of the 123.21 parties or by the governor for good cause. The responsible governmental unit shall determine 123.22 the adequacy of an environmental impact statement, unless within 60 days after notice is 123.23 published that an environmental impact statement will be prepared, the board chooses to 123.24 determine the adequacy of an environmental impact statement. If an environmental impact 123.25 statement is found to be inadequate, the responsible governmental unit shall have 60 days 123.26 to prepare an adequate environmental impact statement. 123.27

(i) (k) The proposer of a specific action may include in the information submitted to the 123.28 responsible governmental unit a preliminary draft environmental impact statement under 123.29 this section on that action for review, modification, and determination of completeness and 123.30 adequacy by the responsible governmental unit. A preliminary draft environmental impact 123.31 statement prepared by the project proposer and submitted to the responsible governmental 123.32 unit shall identify or include as an appendix all studies and other sources of information 123.33 used to substantiate the analysis contained in the preliminary draft environmental impact 123.34 statement. The responsible governmental unit shall require additional studies, if needed, 123.35

124.4

REVISOR

Sec. 136. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.04, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

and obtain from the project proposer all additional studies and information necessary for
the responsible governmental unit to perform its responsibility to review, modify, and
determine the completeness and adequacy of the environmental impact statement.

Subd. 10. Review. A person aggrieved by a final decision on the need for an 124.5 environmental assessment worksheet, the need for an environmental impact statement, or 124.6 the adequacy of an environmental impact statement is entitled to judicial review of the 124.7 decision under sections 14.63 to 14.68. A petition for a writ of certiorari by an aggrieved 124.8 person for judicial review under sections 14.63 to 14.68 must be filed with the Court of 124.9 Appeals and served on the responsible governmental unit not more than 30 45 days after 124.10 the party receives the final decision and order of the responsible governmental unit provides 124.11 notice of the decision as required by law. Proceedings for review under this section must 124.12 be instituted by serving a petition for a writ of certiorari personally or by certified mail upon 124.13 124.14 the responsible governmental unit and by promptly filing the proof of service in the Office of the Clerk of the Appellate Courts and the matter will proceed in the manner provided by 124.15 the Rules of Civil Appellate Procedure. A copy of the petition must be provided to the 124.16 attorney general at the time of service. Copies of the writ must be served, personally or by 124.17 certified mail, upon the responsible governmental unit and the project proposer. The filing 124.18 124.19 of the writ of certiorari does not stay the enforcement of any other governmental action, provided that the responsible governmental unit may stay enforcement or the Court of 124.20 Appeals may order a stay upon terms it deems proper. A bond may be required under section 124.21 562.02 unless at the time of hearing on the application for the bond the petitioner-relator 124.22 has shown that the claim is likely to succeed on the merits. The board may initiate judicial 124.23 review of decisions referred to herein and the board or a project proposer may intervene as 124.24 of right in any proceeding brought under this subdivision. 124.25

124.26 Sec. 137. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.045, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

124.27

27 Subdivision 1. Assessment. The board shall must by rule adopt procedures to:

124.28 (1) assess the proposer of a specific action for the responsible governmental unit's

124.29 reasonable costs of preparing, reviewing, and distributing the environmental impact statement.

124.30 The costs shall must be determined by the responsible governmental unit pursuant according

124.31 to the rules promulgated adopted by the board; and

125.1 (2) authorize a proposer of a specific action to prepare a draft environmental impact

125.2 statement for that action for submission to and review, modification, and determination of

125.3 completeness and adequacy by the responsible governmental unit.

125.4 Sec. 138. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 160.06, is amended to read:

125.5 **160.06 TRAIL OR PORTAGE DEDICATION.**

Any trail or portage between public or navigable bodies of water or from public or 125.6 navigable water to a public highway in this state which that has been in continued and 125.7 uninterrupted use by the general public for 15 years or more as a trail or portage for the 125.8 purposes of travel, shall be is deemed to have been dedicated to the public as a trail or 125.9 portage. This section shall apply applies only to forest trails on established state water trails 125.10 canoe routes and the public shall have has the right to use the same for the purposes of travel 125.11 to the same extent as public highways. The width of all trails and portages dedicated by 125.12 user shall be is eight feet on each side of the centerline of the trail or portage. 125.13

125.14 Sec. 139. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 168.1295, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. General requirements and procedures. (a) The commissioner shallissue state parks and trails plates to an applicant who:

(1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, recreational vehicle, one ton pickuptruck, or motorcycle;

(2) pays a fee of \$10 to cover the costs of handling and manufacturing the plates;

(3) pays the registration tax required under section 168.013;

125.21 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;

(5) contributes a minimum of \$50 \$60 annually to the state parks and trails donation
account established in section 85.056; and

(6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles andlicensing of drivers.

(b) The state parks and trails plate application must indicate that the contribution specified
under paragraph (a), clause (5), is a minimum contribution to receive the plate and that the
applicant may make an additional contribution to the account.

(c) State parks and trails plates may be personalized according to section 168.12,subdivision 2a.

126.1 Sec. 140. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 282.018, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Land on or adjacent to public waters. (a) All land which is the property 126.2 of the state as a result of forfeiture to the state for nonpayment of taxes, regardless of whether 126.3 the land is held in trust for taxing districts, and which borders on or is adjacent to meandered 126.4 126.5 lakes and other public waters and watercourses, and the live timber growing or being thereon, is hereby withdrawn from sale except as hereinafter provided. The authority having 126.6 jurisdiction over the timber on any such of these lands may sell the timber as otherwise 126.7 provided by law for cutting and removal under such the conditions as the authority may 126.8 prescribe in accordance with approved, sustained yield forestry practices. The authority 126.9 having jurisdiction over the timber shall reserve such the timber and impose such the 126.10 conditions as the authority deems necessary for the protection of watersheds, wildlife habitat, 126.11 shorelines, and scenic features. Within the area in Cook, Lake, and St. Louis counties 126.12 described in the Act of Congress approved July 10, 1930 (46 Stat. 1020), the timber on 126.13 tax-forfeited lands shall be subject to like restrictions as are now imposed by that act on 126.14 federal lands. 126.15

(b) Of all tax-forfeited land bordering on or adjacent to meandered lakes and other public waters and watercourses and so withdrawn from sale, a strip two rods in width, the ordinary high-water mark being the waterside boundary thereof, and the land side boundary thereof being a line drawn parallel to the ordinary high-water mark and two rods distant landward therefrom, hereby is reserved for public travel thereon, and whatever the conformation of the shore line or conditions require, the authority having jurisdiction over <u>such these</u> lands shall reserve a wider strip for such these purposes.

(c) Any tract or parcel of land which has 150 feet or less of waterfront may be sold by 126.23 the authority having jurisdiction over the land, in the manner otherwise provided by law 126.24 for the sale of such the lands, if the authority determines that it is in the public interest to 126.25 do so. Any tract or parcel of land within a plat of record bordering on or adjacent to 126.26 meandered lakes and other public waters and watercourses may be sold by the authority 126.27 having jurisdiction over the land, in the manner otherwise provided by law for the sale of 126.28 the lands, if the authority determines that it is in the public interest to do so. If the authority 126.29 having jurisdiction over the land is not the commissioner of natural resources, the land may 126.30 not be offered for sale without the prior approval of the commissioner of natural resources. 126.31

(d) Where the authority having jurisdiction over lands withdrawn from sale under this
section is not the commissioner of natural resources, the authority may submit proposals
for disposition of the lands to the commissioner. The commissioner of natural resources
shall evaluate the lands and their public benefits and make recommendations on the proposed

A17-0406

127.1 dispositions to the committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over natural resources.

127.2 The commissioner shall include any recommendations of the commissioner for disposition

127.3 of lands withdrawn from sale under this section over which the commissioner has jurisdiction.

- 127.4 The commissioner's recommendations may include a public sale, sale to a private party,
- 127.5 acquisition by the Department of Natural Resources for public purposes, or a cooperative
- 127.6 management agreement with, or transfer to, another unit of government.

127.7 Sec. 141. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 282.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Timber sales; land leases and uses. (a) The county auditor, with terms 127.8 and conditions set by the county board, may sell timber upon any tract that may be approved 127.9 by the natural resources commissioner. The sale of timber shall be made for cash at not less 127.10 than the appraised value determined by the county board to the highest bidder after not less 127.11 than one week's published notice in an official paper within the county. Any timber offered 127.12 at the public sale and not sold may thereafter be sold at private sale by the county auditor 127.13 127.14 at not less than the appraised value thereof, until the time as the county board may withdraw the timber from sale. The appraised value of the timber and the forestry practices to be 127.15 followed in the cutting of said timber shall be approved by the commissioner of natural 127.16 resources. 127 17

(b) Payment of the full sale price of all timber sold on tax-forfeited lands shall be made 127.18 in cash at the time of the timber sale, except in the case of oral or sealed bid auction sales, 127.19 the down payment shall be no less than 15 percent of the appraised value, and the balance 127.20 shall be paid prior to entry. In the case of auction sales that are partitioned and sold as a 127.21 single sale with predetermined cutting blocks, the down payment shall be no less than 15 127.22 percent of the appraised price of the entire timber sale which may be held until the satisfactory 127.23 completion of the sale or applied in whole or in part to the final cutting block. The value of 127.24 each separate block must be paid in full before any cutting may begin in that block. With 127.25 the permission of the county contract administrator the purchaser may enter unpaid blocks 127.26 and cut necessary timber incidental to developing logging roads as may be needed to log 127.27 other blocks provided that no timber may be removed from an unpaid block until separately 127.28 scaled and paid for. If payment is provided as specified in this paragraph as security under 127.29 paragraph (a) and no cutting has taken place on the contract, the county auditor may credit 127.30 the security provided, less any down payment required for an auction sale under this 127.31 paragraph, to any other contract issued to the contract holder by the county under this chapter 127.32 to which the contract holder requests in writing that it be credited, provided the request and 127.33

127.34 transfer is made within the same calendar year as the security was received.

(c) The county board may sell any timber, including biomass, as appraised or scaled. 128.1 Any parcels of land from which timber is to be sold by scale of cut products shall be so 128.2 designated in the published notice of sale under paragraph (a), in which case the notice shall 128.3 contain a description of the parcels, a statement of the estimated quantity of each species 128.4 of timber, and the appraised price of each species of timber for 1,000 feet, per cord or per 128.5 piece, as the case may be. In those cases any bids offered over and above the appraised 128.6 prices shall be by percentage, the percent bid to be added to the appraised price of each of 128.7 the different species of timber advertised on the land. The purchaser of timber from the 128.8 parcels shall pay in cash at the time of sale at the rate bid for all of the timber shown in the 128.9 notice of sale as estimated to be standing on the land, and in addition shall pay at the same 128.10 rate for any additional amounts which the final scale shows to have been cut or was available 128.11 for cutting on the land at the time of sale under the terms of the sale. Where the final scale 128 12 of cut products shows that less timber was cut or was available for cutting under terms of 128.13 the sale than was originally paid for, the excess payment shall be refunded from the forfeited 128.14 tax sale fund upon the claim of the purchaser, to be audited and allowed by the county board 128.15 as in case of other claims against the county. No timber, except hardwood pulpwood, may 128.16 be removed from the parcels of land or other designated landings until scaled by a person 128.17 or persons designated by the county board and approved by the commissioner of natural 128.18 resources. Landings other than the parcel of land from which timber is cut may be designated 128.19 for scaling by the county board by written agreement with the purchaser of the timber. The 128.20 county board may, by written agreement with the purchaser and with a consumer designated 128.21 by the purchaser when the timber is sold by the county auditor, and with the approval of 128.22 the commissioner of natural resources, accept the consumer's scale of cut products delivered 128 23 at the consumer's landing. No timber shall be removed until fully paid for in cash. Small 128 24 amounts of timber not exceeding \$3,000 500 cords in appraised valuation volume may be 128.25 sold for not less than the full appraised value at private sale to individual persons without 128.26 first publishing notice of sale or calling for bids, provided that in case of a sale involving a 128.27 total appraised value of more than \$200 the sale shall be made subject to final settlement 128.28 on the basis of a scale of cut products in the manner above provided and not more than two 128.29 of the sales, directly or indirectly to any individual shall be in effect at one time. 128.30

(d) As directed by the county board, the county auditor may lease tax-forfeited land to individuals, corporations or organized subdivisions of the state at public or private sale, and at the prices and under the terms as the county board may prescribe, for use as cottage and camp sites and for agricultural purposes and for the purpose of taking and removing of hay, stumpage, sand, gravel, clay, rock, marl, and black dirt from the land, and for garden sites and other temporary uses provided that no leases shall be for a period to exceed ten years; provided, further that any leases involving a consideration of more than \$12,000 per year, except to an organized subdivision of the state shall first be offered at public sale in the manner provided herein for sale of timber. Upon the sale of any leased land, it shall remain subject to the lease for not to exceed one year from the beginning of the term of the lease. Any rent paid by the lessee for the portion of the term cut off by the cancellation shall be refunded from the forfeited tax sale fund upon the claim of the lessee, to be audited and allowed by the county board as in case of other claims against the county.

129.8 (e) As directed by the county board, the county auditor may lease tax-forfeited land to individuals, corporations, or organized subdivisions of the state at public or private sale, at 129.9 the prices and under the terms as the county board may prescribe, for the purpose of taking 129.10 and removing for use for road construction and other purposes tax-forfeited stockpiled 129.11 iron-bearing material. The county auditor must determine that the material is needed and 129.12 suitable for use in the construction or maintenance of a road, tailings basin, settling basin, 129.13 dike, dam, bank fill, or other works on public or private property, and that the use would 129 14 be in the best interests of the public. No lease shall exceed ten years. The use of a stockpile 129.15 for these purposes must first be approved by the commissioner of natural resources. The 129.16 request shall be deemed approved unless the requesting county is notified to the contrary 129.17 by the commissioner of natural resources within six months after receipt of a request for 129.18 approval for use of a stockpile. Once use of a stockpile has been approved, the county may 129.19 continue to lease it for these purposes until approval is withdrawn by the commissioner of 129.20 natural resources. 129 21

(f) The county auditor, with the approval of the county board is authorized to grant permits, licenses, and leases to tax-forfeited lands for the depositing of stripping, lean ores, tailings, or waste products from mines or ore milling plants, or to use for facilities needed to recover iron-bearing oxides from tailings basins or stockpiles, or for a buffer area needed for a mining operation, upon the conditions and for the consideration and for the period of time, not exceeding 25 years, as the county board may determine. The permits, licenses, or leases are subject to approval by the commissioner of natural resources.

(g) Any person who removes any timber from tax-forfeited land before said timber hasbeen scaled and fully paid for as provided in this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(h) The county auditor may, with the approval of the county board, and without first offering at public sale, grant leases, for a term not exceeding 25 years, for the removal of peat and for the production or removal of farm-grown closed-loop biomass as defined in section 216B.2424, subdivision 1, or short-rotation woody crops from tax-forfeited lands upon the terms and conditions as the county board may prescribe. Any lease for the removal

A17-0406

of peat, farm-grown closed-loop biomass, or short-rotation woody crops from tax-forfeited lands must first be reviewed and approved by the commissioner of natural resources if the lease covers 320 or more acres. No lease for the removal of peat, farm-grown closed-loop biomass, or short-rotation woody crops shall be made by the county auditor pursuant to this section without first holding a public hearing on the auditor's intention to lease. One printed notice in a legal newspaper in the county at least ten days before the hearing, and posted

notice in the courthouse at least 20 days before the hearing shall be given of the hearing.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph (c) to the contrary, the St. Louis County
auditor may, at the discretion of the county board, sell timber to the party who bids the
highest price for all the several kinds of timber, as provided for sales by the commissioner
of natural resources under section 90.14. Bids offered over and above the appraised price
need not be applied proportionately to the appraised price of each of the different species
of timber.

(j) In lieu of any payment or deposit required in paragraph (b), as directed by the county 130.14 board and under terms set by the county board, the county auditor may accept an irrevocable 130.15 bank letter of credit in the amount equal to the amount otherwise determined in paragraph 130.16 (b). If an irrevocable bank letter of credit is provided under this paragraph, at the written 130.17 request of the purchaser, the county may periodically allow the bank letter of credit to be 130.18 reduced by an amount proportionate to the value of timber that has been harvested and for 130.19 which the county has received payment. The remaining amount of the bank letter of credit 130.20 after a reduction under this paragraph must not be less than 20 percent of the value of the 130.21 timber purchased. If an irrevocable bank letter of credit or cash deposit is provided for the 130.22 down payment required in paragraph (b), and no cutting of timber has taken place on the 130.23 contract for which a letter of credit has been provided, the county may allow the transfer 130.24 of the letter of credit to any other contract issued to the contract holder by the county under 130.25 this chapter to which the contract holder requests in writing that it be credited. 130.26

130.27 Sec. 142. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 296A.18, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

Subd. 6a. **Computation of nonhighway use amounts.** The nonhighway use amounts determined in subdivisions 2 to 6 must be transferred from the highway user tax distribution fund to the accounts as provided for in sections 84.794, 84.803, 84.83, 84.927, and 86B.706. These amounts, together with interest and penalties for delinquency in payment, paid or collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, must be computed for each six-month period ending June 30 and December 31 and must be transferred on November 1 and June April 1 following each six-month period.

	04/29/17 07:25 PM	REVISOR	CKM/CH	A17-0406
131.1	Sec. 143. [471.9998] MERCHANT B	BAGS.		
131.2	Subdivision 1. Citation. This section	n may be cited a	as the Consumer Choice	Act.
131.3	Subd. 2. Merchant option. All merch	ants, itinerant v	endors, and peddlers doin	g business
131.4	in this state shall have the option to prov	vide customers	a paper, plastic, or reusab	le bag for
131.5	the packaging of any item or good purcha	ased, provided t	he purchase is of a size ar	nd manner
131.6	commensurate with the use of paper, pla	stic, or reusable	e bags.	
131.7	Subd. 3. Prohibition; bag ban or ta	x. Notwithstan	ding any other provision	of law, no
131.8	political subdivision shall impose any ba	an, fee, or tax u	pon the use of paper, plas	stic, or
131.9	reusable bags for packaging of any item	or good purcha	ased from a merchant, itir	nerant
131.10	vendor, or peddler.			
131.11	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is	s effective May	31, 2017. Ordinances ex	isting on
131.12	the effective date of this section that wo	uld be prohibite	ed under this section are i	nvalid as
131.13	of the effective date of this section.			
131.14	Sec. 144. [477A.21] RIPARIAN PRO	DTECTION A	<u>ID.</u>	
131.15	Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purp	oses of this sec	tion, the following terms	have the
131.16	meanings given:			
131.17	(1) "buffer protection map" has the n	neaning given u	under section 103F.48, su	bdivision
131.18	<u>1; and</u>			
131.19	(2) "public watercourses" means pub	lic waters and	public drainage systems s	subject to
131.20	riparian protection requirements under s	ection 103F.48	<u>.</u>	
131.21	Subd. 2. Certifications to commissi	oner. (a) The B	oard of Water and Soil R	esources
131.22	must certify to the commissioner of reve	enue, on or befo	re July 1 each year, which	h counties
131.23	and watershed districts have affirmed the	eir jurisdiction	under section 103F.48 an	d the
131.24	proportion of centerline miles of public	watercourses, a	nd miles of public draina	ge system
131.25	ditches on the buffer protection map, wit	hin each county	and each watershed distr	cict within
131.26	the county with affirmed jurisdiction.			
131.27	(b) On or before July 1 each year, the	commissioner	of natural resources shall	certify to
131.28	the commissioner of revenue the statewi	ide and countyv	vide number of centerline	miles of
131.29	public watercourses and miles of public	drainage syster	n ditches on the buffer pr	otection
131.30	<u>map.</u>			
131.31	Subd. 3. Distribution. (a) A county t	that is certified	under subdivision 2, or th	at portion

131.32 of a county containing a watershed district certified under subdivision 2, is eligible to receive

CKM/CH

132.1	aid under this section to enforce and implement the riparian protection and water quality
132.2	practices under section 103F.48. Each county's preliminary aid amount is equal to the
132.3	proportion calculated under paragraph (b) multiplied by the appropriation received each
132.4	year by the commissioner for purposes of payments under this section.
132.5	(b) The commissioner must compute each county's proportion. A county's proportion is
132.6	equal to the ratio of the sum in clause (1) to the sum in clause (2):
132.7	(1) the sum of the total number of acres in the county classified as class 2a under section
132.8	273.13, subdivision 23, the countywide number of centerline miles of public watercourses
132.9	on the buffer protection map, and the countywide number of miles of public drainage system
132.10	ditches on the buffer protection map; and
132.11	(2) the sum of the statewide total number of acres classified as class 2a under section
132.12	273.13, subdivision 23, the statewide total number of centerline miles of public watercourses
132.13	on the buffer protection map, and the statewide total number of public drainage system
132.14	miles on the buffer protection map.
132.15	(c) Aid to a county must not be greater than \$200,000 or less than \$50,000. If the sum
132.16	of the preliminary aids payable to counties under paragraph (a) is greater or less than the
132.17	appropriation received by the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue must calculate
132.18	the percentage of adjustment necessary so that the total of the aid under paragraph (a) equals
132.19	the total amount received by the commissioner, subject to the minimum and maximum
132.20	amounts specified in this paragraph. The minimum and maximum amounts under this
132.21	paragraph must be adjusted by the ratio of the actual amount appropriated to \$10,000,000.
132.22	(d) If only a portion of a county is certified as eligible to receive aid under subdivision
132.23	2, the aid otherwise payable to that county under this section must be multiplied by a fraction,
132.24	the numerator of which is the buffer protection map miles of the certified watershed districts
132.25	contained within the county and the denominator of which is the total buffer protection map
132.26	miles of the county.
132.27	(e) Any aid that would otherwise be paid to a county or portion of a county that is not
132.28	certified under subdivision 2 shall be paid to the Board of Water and Soil Resources for
132.29	enforcing and implementing the riparian protection and water quality practices under section
132.30	<u>103F.48.</u>
132.31	Subd. 4. Payments. The commissioner of revenue must compute the amount of riparian
132.32	protection aid payable to each eligible county and to the Board of Water and Soil Resources
132.33	under this section. On or before August 1 each year, the commissioner must certify the
132.34	amount to be paid to each county and the Board of Water and Soil Resources in the following

133.1 year, except that the payments for 2017 must be certified by July 15, 2017. The commissioner

133.2 must pay riparian protection aid to counties and to the Board of Water and Soil Resources

in the same manner and at the same time as aid payments under section 477A.015.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
applies to aids payable in 2017 and thereafter.

133.6 Sec. 145. Laws 2000, chapter 486, section 4, as amended by Laws 2001, chapter 182,
133.7 section 2, is amended to read:

133.8 Sec. 4. [BOATHOUSE LEASES; SOUDAN UNDERGROUND MINE STATE 133.9 PARK.]

(a) In 1965, United States Steel Corporation conveyed land to the state of Minnesota
that was included in the Soudan underground mine state park, with certain lands at Stuntz
Bay subject to leases outstanding for employee boathouse sites.

133.13 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 85.011, 85.012, subdivision 1, and 86A.05, subdivision 2, upon the expiration of a boathouse lease described under paragraph 133 14 (a), the commissioner of natural resources shall offer a new lease to the party in possession 133.15 at the time of lease expiration, or, if there has been a miscellaneous lease issued by the 133.16 Department of Natural Resources due to expiration of a lease described under paragraph 133.17 (a), upon its expiration to the lessee. The new lease shall be issued under the terms and 133.18 conditions of Minnesota Statutes, section 92.50, with the following limitations except as 133.19 133.20 follows:

(1) the term of the lease shall be for the lifetime of the party being issued a renewedlease and, if transferred, for the lifetime of the party to whom the lease is transferred;

(2) the new lease shall provide that the lease may be transferred only once and the transfer
must be to a person within the third degree of kindred or first cousin according to civil law;
and

(3) the commissioner shall limit the number of lessees per lease to no more than twopersons who have attained legal age; and

(4) the lease amount must not exceed 50 percent of the average market rate, based on
 comparable private lease rates, as determined once every five years per lease.

133.30 At the time of the new lease, the commissioner may offer, and after agreement with the

133.31 leaseholder, lease equivalent alternative sites to the leaseholder.

- (c) The commissioner shall not cancel a boathouse lease described under paragraphs (a)
 and (b) except for noncompliance with the lease agreement.
- 134.3 (d) The commissioner must issue a written receipt to the lessee for each lease payment.
- 134.4 (d) By January 15, 2001, the commissioner of natural resources shall report to the senate
- 134.5 and house environment and natural resources policy and finance committees on boathouse
- 134.6 leases in state parks. The report shall include information on:
- 134.7 (1) the number of boathouse leases;
- 134.8 (2) the number of leases that have forfeited;
- 134.9 (3) the expiration dates of the leases;
- 134.10 (4) the historical significance of the boathouses;

134.11 (5) recommendations on the inclusion of the land described in paragraph (d) within the

- 134.12 park boundary; and
- 134.13 (6) any other relevant information on the leases.

134.14 (e) The commissioner of natural resources shall contact U.S.X. Corporation and local

units of government regarding the inclusion of the following lands within Soudanunderground mine state park:

(1) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in Section 13, Township 62
North, Range 15 West;

(2) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in the S1/2-SE1/4 of Section
134.20 14, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;

134.21 (3) NE1/4-SE1/4 and E1/2-NE1/4 of Section 22, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;

(4) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in Section 23, Township 62North, Range 15 West;

134.24 (5) all of Section 24, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;

(6) all lands North of trunk highway No. 169 located in Section 25, Township 62 North,
Range 15 West;

(7) all lands North of trunk highway No. 169 located in Section 26, Township 62 North,
Range 15 West;

(8) NE1/4-SE1/4 and SE1/4-NE1/4 of Section 27, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;
and

135.1 (9) NW1/4 of Section 19, Township 62 North, Range 14 West.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to monthly lease payments made on or after that date.

135.4 Sec. 146. Laws 2013, chapter 114, article 4, section 105, is amended to read:

135.5 Sec. 105. RULES; SILICA SAND.

(a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall may adopt rules pertaining
to the control of particulate emissions from silica sand projects. The rulemaking is exempt
from Minnesota Statutes, section 14.125.

(b) The commissioner of natural resources shall adopt rules pertaining to the reclamationof silica sand mines. The rulemaking is exempt from Minnesota Statutes, section 14.125.

(c) By January 1, 2014, the Department of Health shall adopt an air quality health-basedvalue for silica sand.

(d) The Environmental Quality Board shall may amend its rules for environmental 135.13 review, adopted under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116D, for silica sand mining and 135.14 processing to take into account the increased activity in the state and concerns over the size 135.15 of specific operations. The Environmental Quality Board shall consider whether the 135.16 requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.991, should remain part of the 135.17 environmental review requirements for silica sand and whether the requirements should be 135.18 different for different geographic areas of the state. The rulemaking is exempt from Minnesota 135.19 Statutes, section 14.125. 135.20

135.21 Sec. 147. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 4, article 4, section 136, is amended135.22 to read:

135.23 Sec. 136. WILD RICE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.

(a) Until the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency amends rules refining the
wild rice water quality standard in Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0224, subpart 2, to consider
all independent research and publicly funded research and to include criteria for identifying
waters and a list of waters subject to the standard, implementation of the wild rice water
quality standard in Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0224, subpart 2, shall be limited to the
following, unless the permittee requests additional conditions:

(1) when issuing, modifying, or renewing national pollutant discharge elimination system
(NPDES) or state disposal system (SDS) permits, the agency shall endeavor to protect wild

136.3 rice, and in doing so shall be limited by the following conditions:

(i) the agency shall not require permittees to expend money for design or implementationof sulfate treatment technologies or other forms of sulfate mitigation; and

136.6 (ii) the agency may require sulfate minimization plans in permits; and

136.7 (2) the agency shall not list waters containing natural beds of wild rice as impaired for

136.8 sulfate under section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act, United States Code, title 33,

136.9 section 1313, until the rulemaking described in this paragraph takes effect.

(b) Upon the rule described in paragraph (a) taking effect, the agency may reopen permits
issued or reissued after the effective date of this section as needed to include numeric permit
limits based on the wild rice water quality standard.

(c) The commissioner shall complete the rulemaking described in paragraph (a) byJanuary 15, 2018 2019.

136.15 Sec. 148. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 26, the effective date, is amended to 136.16 read:

136.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective May 1, 2017 2018.

136.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from April 30, 2017.

136.19 Sec. 149. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 46, is amended to read:

136.20 Sec. 46. PRESCRIBED BURN REQUIREMENTS; REPORT.

The commissioner of natural resources, in cooperation with prescribed burning 136.21 professionals, nongovernmental organizations, and local and federal governments, must 136.22 develop criteria for certifying an entity to conduct a prescribed burn under a general an open 136.23 burning permit. The certification requirements must include training, equipment, and 136.24 experience requirements and include an apprentice program to allow entities without 136.25 experience to become certified. The commissioner must establish provisions for decertifying 136.26 entities. The commissioner must not require additional certification or requirements for 136.27 burns conducted as part of normal agricultural practices not currently subject to prescribed 136.28 burn specifications. The commissioner must submit a report with recommendations and 136.29 any legislative changes needed to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of 136.30

representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over environment andnatural resources by January 15, 2017.

137.3 Sec. 150. DEMOLITION DEBRIS LANDFILL PERMITTING.

- 137.4 A solid waste permit issued by the Pollution Control Agency to an existing class I
- 137.5 demolition debris landfill facility that is operating under the Pollution Control Agency
- 137.6 Demolition Landfill Guidance, issued August 2005, is extended pursuant to Minnesota
- 137.7 Rules, part 7001.0160, for a period of five years, unless a new permit is issued for the facility
- 137.8 by the Pollution Control Agency after the effective date of this section.

137.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

137.10 Sec. 151. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD MEMBERSHIP TRANSITION.

137.11 (a) Until the governor has appointed members of the Environmental Quality Board from

137.12 <u>each congressional district as required under this act, this section governs membership of</u>

- 137.13 <u>the board.</u>
- (b) The citizen members of the board as of July 1, 2017, shall continue to serve until the
 expiration of their terms.
- 137.16 (c) No later than October 1, 2017, the governor shall appoint board members from the

137.17 first, second, seventh, and eighth congressional districts for terms to begin January 2, 2018.

(d) No later than October 1, 2018, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
 third congressional district for a term to begin January 8, 2019.

- (e) No later than October 1, 2019, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
- 137.21 fourth congressional district for a term to begin January 7, 2020.
- (f) No later than October 1, 2020, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
 fifth congressional district for a term to begin January 5, 2021.
- (g) No later than October 1, 2021, the governor shall appoint a commissioner from the
 sixth congressional district for a term to begin January 4, 2022.

137.26 Sec. 152. SAND DUNES STATE FOREST MANAGEMENT; PLAN REQUIRED.

- 137.27 Subdivision 1. Forest management. When managing the Sand Dunes State Forest, the
- 137.28 commissioner of natural resources must:
- 137.29 (1) not convert additional land to oak savanna or convert oak savanna to nonforest land
- 137.30 unless it is done as a result of a contract entered into before the effective date of this section;

REVISOR

138.1	(2) require all prairie seeds planted to be from native species of a local ecotype to
138.2	Sherburne or Benton County; and
138.3	(3) comply with the Minnesota Forest Resources Council's guidelines for aesthetics in
138.4	residential areas.
138.5	Subd. 2. Prescribed burns; notification. At least 40 days before conducting a prescribed
138.6	burn, the commissioner must:
138.7	(1) publish a notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the area;
138.8	(2) notify the county and township in writing; and
138.9	(3) notify residents within a quarter mile of the prescribed burn in writing.
138.10	Subd. 3. School trust lands. Nothing in this section restricts the ability of the
138.11	commissioner or the school trust lands director from managing school trust lands within
138.12	the Sand Dunes State Forest for long-term economic return.
138.13	Subd. 4. Township road. If the commissioner of natural resources finds that any portion
138.14	of 233rd Avenue within the Sand Dunes State Forest is not owned by the township, the
138.15	commissioner must convey an easement over and across state-owned lands administered
138.16	by the commissioner to the township under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.63, for the width
138.17	of 233rd Avenue.
138.18	Subd. 5. Sunset. This section expires two years from the day following final enactment.
138.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
138.20	Sec. 153. WATER USE PERMIT AND DATA COLLECTION; APPROPRIATION.
138.21	(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 84.0895 and 103G.223, or other law
138.22	to the contrary, the commissioner of natural resources must issue, upon application, a water
138.23	use permit for calcareous fens located in Pipestone County. The permittee must agree to
138.24	the following permit conditions:
138.25	(1) the permit is for a term of 15 years, but may be revoked after five years if paragraph
138.26	(b) applies;
138.27	(2) water use under the permit is limited to irrigation of agricultural crops at a rate of
138.28	no more than 800 gallons per minute in accordance with an irrigation plan submitted with
138.29	the water use permit application;
138.30	(3) the permittee must pay for the irrigation system installed during the term of the

138.31 permit; and

Article 2 Sec. 153.

CKM/CH

- (4) installation of the irrigation system must minimize disturbance to the existing plant 139.1 community in the calcareous fens. The commissioner must provide technical advice for 139.2 139.3 installation of the irrigation system. (b) If, at any time after five years of water use, the commissioner determines the 139.4 139.5 drawdown of water from the fens endangers the continued sustainability of the calcareous fens, the commissioner may revoke the permit. If the commissioner revokes the permit 139.6 before the permit's expiration date, the permittee must be reimbursed for the cost of the 139.7 139.8 irrigation system, prorated over the full 15-year term of the original permit. (c) The commissioner must monitor the calcareous fens to collect data on the effects of 139.9 139.10 water use from the fens for the duration of the permit. If the commissioner concludes that, based on collected data, the calcareous fens remain viable after 15 years of water use, the 139.11 commissioner must renew the water use permit for an additional 15 years, free of the 139.12 condition imposed under paragraph (a), clause (1). 139.13 139.14 Sec. 154. HILL-ANNEX MINE STATE PARK MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION PLAN. 139.15 139.16 (a) The commissioner of natural resources must work with the commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board and representatives from the city of Calumet, 139.17 139.18 Itasca County, and the Western Mesabi Mine Planning Board to create an alternate operating model for local management and operation of Hill-Annex Mine State Park until mining 139.19 resumes on the property. The commissioner of natural resources must submit a management 139.20 and operation plan to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives 139.21 and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over environment and natural resources 139.22 by January 15, 2018. 139.23 (b) In fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, the level of service and hours of operation 139.24 139.25 at Hill-Annex Mine State Park must be maintained at fiscal year 2016 levels. Sec. 155. BASE BUDGET REPORT. 139.26 (a) The commissioners of natural resources and the Pollution Control Agency must each 139.27
- 139.28 submit a report that contains the details of their base budgets, by fiscal year, including:
- 139.29 (1) appropriation riders for the previous biennium and the year the rider was first used;
- (2) anticipated appropriation riders for the fiscal years 2020-2021 biennium;
- 139.31 (3) statutory appropriations; and

REVISOR

CKM/CH

- 140.1 (4) an explanation on the use of funds for each appropriation not covered by a rider.
- 140.2 (b) The reports must be submitted to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
- 140.3 house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over
- 140.4 environment and natural resources by October 15, 2018.
- 140.5 Sec. 156. <u>RULEMAKING; MINNOW LICENSES.</u>
- 140.6 The commissioner of natural resources shall amend Minnesota Rules, part 6254.0100,
- 140.7 subpart 2, to conform with Minnesota Statutes, section 97C.501, subdivision 1. The
- 140.8 commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388,
- 140.9 subdivision 1, clause (3), to adopt rules under this section, and Minnesota Statutes, section
- 140.10 14.386, does not apply, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388.
- 140.11 Sec. 157. CANCELLATION OF PERMITS.
- Water-use permits issued before July 1, 2017, for water use exempted under Minnesota
 Statutes, section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (3), are canceled effective
 July 1, 2017.

140.15 Sec. 158. <u>RULEMAKING; EFFLUENT LIMITATION COMPLIANCE.</u>

- 140.16 (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall amend Minnesota Rules,
- 140.17 part 7001.0150, subpart 2, item A, by inserting the following:
- ^{140.18} <u>"For a municipality that constructs a publicly owned treatment works facility to comply</u>
- 140.19 with a new or modified effluent limitation, compliance with any new or modified effluent
- 140.20 limitation adopted after construction begins that would require additional capital investment
- 140.21 is required no sooner than 16 years after the date of initiation of operation of the facility."
- 140.22 (b) The commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes,
- 140.23 section 14.388, subdivision 1, clause (3), to adopt rules under this section, and Minnesota
- 140.24 <u>Statutes, section 14.386, does not apply, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes,</u>
- 140.25 section 14.388.

140.26 Sec. 159. <u>DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS; ST. LOUIS COUNTY</u> 140.27 <u>ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND.</u>

- 140.28 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, chapter 282, and any other law relating to the
- 140.29 disposition of proceeds from the sale of tax-forfeited land, the St. Louis County Board must
- 140.30 deposit any money received from the sale of tax-forfeited land purchased by the Fond du

- 141.1 Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa with money appropriated under Laws 2014, chapter
- 141.2 256, article 1, section 2, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), into an environmental trust fund
- 141.3 established by the county. The principal from the sale of the land may not be expended.
- 141.4 The county may spend interest earned on the principal only for purposes related to improving
- 141.5 <u>natural resources.</u>
- 141.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE; LOCAL APPROVAL.** This section is effective the day after
- 141.7 the St. Louis County Board and its chief clerical officer timely complete their compliance
- 141.8 with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.
- 141.9 Sec. 160. <u>**REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.</u>**</u>
- 141.10 In Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules, the revisor of statutes shall replace all
- 141.11 references to Minnesota Statutes, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (1), with
- 141.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (n), and shall make all other
- 141.13 <u>necessary changes to preserve the meaning of the text and to conform with the paragraph</u>
- 141.14 relettering in this act.
- 141.15 Sec. 161. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- 141.16 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 84.026, subdivision 3; 97B.031, subdivision 5;
- 141.17 <u>97C.701</u>, subdivisions 1a and 6; 97C.705; 97C.711; and 116C.04, subdivisions 3 and 4, are
- 141.18 repealed.
- (b) Minnesota Rules, parts 6258.0100; 6258.0200; 6258.0300; 6258.0400; 6258.0500;
- 141.20 6258.0600; 6258.0700, subparts 1, 4, and 5; 6258.0800; and 6258.0900, are repealed."
- 141.21 Delete the title and insert:
- 141.22

"A bill for an act

relating to state government; appropriating money for environment, natural 141.23 resources, and tourism purposes; modifying fees; providing for disposition of 141.24 certain receipts; modifying grant, contract, and lease provisions; modifying state 141.25 park permit requirements; modifying water safety provisions; modifying provisions 141.26 to take, possess, and transport wildlife; modifying duties and authority; modifying 141.27 Minnesota Naturalist Corps provisions; modifying prescribed burn provisions; 141.28 modifying timber sales provisions; providing for certain contested case hearings, 141.29 appeals, and reviews; modifying landfill cleanup program; modifying tax-forfeited 141.30 land provisions; providing for consumer choice in merchant bags; modifying buffer 141.31 requirements; providing for riparian protection aid; modifying the Water Law; 141.32 modifying invasive species provisions; modifying off-highway vehicle provisions; 141.33 modifying permit and license requirements; modifying Petroleum Tank Release 141.34 Cleanup Act; extending ban on open air swine basins; modifying environmental 141.35 review; modifying Environmental Quality Board; requiring reports; requiring 141.36 rulemaking; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 84.01, by adding a 141 37 subdivision; 84.027, subdivisions 14a, 14b, by adding subdivisions; 84.788, 141.38 subdivision 2; 84.793, subdivision 1; 84.8031; 84.82, subdivision 2; 84.925, 141.39

REVISOR

subdivision 1; 84.9256, subdivisions 1, 2; 84.946, subdivision 2, by adding a 142.1 subdivision; 84.992, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6; 84D.03, subdivisions 3, 4; 84D.04, 142.2 subdivision 1; 84D.05, subdivision 1; 84D.108, subdivision 2a, by adding 142.3 subdivisions; 84D.11, by adding a subdivision; 85.052, subdivision 1; 85.053, 142.4 subdivisions 8, 10; 85.054, by adding a subdivision; 85.055, subdivision 1; 85.22, 142.5 subdivision 2a; 85.32, subdivision 1; 86B.301, subdivision 2; 86B.313, subdivision 142.6 1; 86B.701, subdivision 3; 88.01, subdivision 28; 88.523; 89.39; 90.01, subdivisions 142.7 8, 12, by adding a subdivision; 90.041, subdivision 2; 90.051; 90.101, subdivision 142.8 2; 90.14; 90.145, subdivision 2; 90.151, subdivision 1; 90.162; 90.252; 93.25, 142.9 subdivision 2; 93.47, subdivision 4; 93.481, subdivision 2; 93.50; 94.343, 142.10 subdivision 9; 94.344, subdivision 9; 97A.015, subdivisions 39, 43, 45, 52, 53, by 142.11 adding a subdivision; 97A.045, subdivision 10; 97A.055, subdivision 2; 97A.075, 142.12 subdivision 1; 97A.137, subdivision 5; 97A.201, subdivision 2, by adding a 142.13 subdivision; 97A.225, subdivision 8; 97A.301, subdivision 1; 97A.338; 97A.420, 142.14 subdivision 1; 97A.421, subdivision 2a; 97B.031, subdivision 6; 97B.071; 97B.405; 142.15 97B.431; 97B.516; 97B.655, subdivision 1; 97C.315, subdivision 1; 97C.355, 142.16 subdivision 2a; 97C.401, subdivision 2; 97C.501, subdivision 1; 97C.515, 142.17 subdivision 2; 97C.701, by adding a subdivision; 103B.101, subdivision 12a; 142.18 103F.411, subdivision 1; 103F.48, subdivisions 1, 3, 7; 103G.005, subdivisions 142.19 10b, 10h, by adding a subdivision; 103G.222, subdivisions 1, 3; 103G.223; 142.20 103G.2242, subdivisions 1, 2; 103G.2372, subdivision 1; 103G.271, subdivisions 142.21 1, 6, 6a, 7, by adding a subdivision; 103G.287, subdivisions 1, 4; 103G.411; 142.22 114D.25, by adding a subdivision; 115B.39, subdivision 2; 115B.40, subdivision 142.23 4; 115C.021, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 116.03, subdivision 2b, by 142.24 adding subdivisions; 116.07, subdivision 4d, by adding subdivisions; 116.0714; 142.25 116C.03, subdivision 2; 116C.04, subdivision 2; 116D.04, subdivisions 2a, 10; 142.26 116D.045, subdivision 1; 160.06; 168.1295, subdivision 1; 282.018, subdivision 142.27 1; 282.04, subdivision 1; 296A.18, subdivision 6a; Laws 2000, chapter 486, section 142.28 4, as amended; Laws 2013, chapter 114, article 4, section 105; Laws 2015, First 142.29 Special Session chapter 4, article 4, section 136; Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 142.30 3, sections 6; 26; 46; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 142.31 85; 93; 97B; 115; 115B; 116; 471; 477A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2016, 142.32 sections 84.026, subdivision 3; 97B.031, subdivision 5; 97C.701, subdivisions 1a, 142.33 6; 97C.705; 97C.711; 116C.04, subdivisions 3, 4; Minnesota Rules, parts 142.34 6258.0100; 6258.0200; 6258.0300; 6258.0400; 6258.0500; 6258.0600; 6258.0700, 142.35 subparts 1, 4, 5; 6258.0800; 6258.0900." 142.36